

Flat Earth vs Round Planet

What does God say?

I am deeply troubled by the array of people I have tried to talk to about several subjects in the bible who have refused my request to discuss these debated issues. In their haste to decline they have been cruelly insulting. From family and friends and people I consider scholars on the bible; again and again my ideas are rejected before I even fully state what they are. I can only assume: A. They think I am too dumb or gullible to know anything from the bible they don't already know. B. They don't care that I'm wrong and they don't want to take the time to help me see it correctly. C. They know what they believe, and they are afraid that new information will somehow be dangerous for them to know?

Are we not called to sharpen iron with each other? (Prov 27:17)

If I'm right, maybe it will inspire you to dig deeper into scripture.

If I'm wrong, maybe you can help me find my way.

If I'm wrong and you do nothing, are you fulfilling Gods purpose for your life?

It's a work in progress, I'm always finding things in this document to update, alter or delete.

Super Short Synopsis for those of you who will never read the full document that expands on every idea or topic I've questioned on the subject:

Science and Nasa say this:	The bible says this:
1. Earth is round and moves and spins through space. Earth revolves around the Sun at a rate of about 67,000 miles per hour (they rounded up from 66600 mph) (107,000 km/hr or nearly 30 km/s). At the same time, Earth rotates around its axis at about 1,000 miles per hour (460 m/s or 1,600 km/hr). (more further down in this document)	1. The earth is flat and has foundations and four corners and a cornerstone. Revelation 7:1, Job 28:24, Isaiah 11:12, Job 38:14, Samuel 2:8 and more.
2. The SUN stands still and earth and all the planets move around the sun.	2. The earth DOES NOT move. The sun moves. 1 Chron 16:30, Psalm 93:1 and so many more. Planets are moving stars as described in Revelation.
3. Moonlight comes from a reflection of the sun.	3. The moon has its own light. Matt 24:29 and more.
4. Space is infinite.	4. The sun and moon and stars are all contained within an impenetrable firmament over the earth. Genesis 1:14-18, Job 37:18, Ezekiel 1:26 and more.
2 Timothy 4:3 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but wanting to have their ears tickled, they will accumulate for themselves teachers in accordance to their own desires, 4 and will turn away their ears from the truth and will turn aside to myths.	

Notes collected (in black) by LoriLogic along with scripture and my own comments in blue.

IMPORTANT DISCLAIMER REGARDING NASA EMPLOYEES:

I live 20 minutes from Nasa in Texas, I know very reputable people who I have a great respect for who have dedicated their lives to the work at Nasa. I personally know one astronaut who has "been to space". I put that in quotes because he refuses to talk about it. He politely declines to mention it whatsoever. Once he made a comment that Nasa ruined his idea of space travel. Please understand that I am not saying that everyone who has ever worked at Nasa is a fraud or deceitful liar. That is not the case at all. In fact, I do think Nasa does do a lot of actual research, construction, testing and engineering and even rocket science but I also think the departments within Nasa are each assigned their own duties and do not always understand how their work is connected to the work of other departments or the ultimate goal and presentation to the world. I think the majority of people who work there are passionate about the space program and have a genuine passion for the actual science of it all. I think management keeps everything separated enough that employees get to know what they are allowed to know and no one fully understands the magnitude of the overall deception and how deep the rabbit hole goes. I am not saying that there isn't real science being studied and real progress being made by Nasa but I do think a lot of it is used as part of the grand ruse and cover up and the ultimate goal of continuing to receive their billions of dollars in government funding. Any reference to Nasa being deceitful does NOT refer to the hardworking men and women of integrity who work there honestly.

What Science and Nasa Proports:	The Image Nasa created to make fun of the flat earth theory	A more accurate depiction of what flat earththers are suggesting:
 <p>(On Nasa.gov notice that every photo of earth has a disclaimer that the photo is a compilation of DATA...not pictures)</p>	 <p>(People who believe in flat earth are NOT proposing this as a scenario that could be true.)</p>	 <p>(Except, for me personally, I think its foundations more prominent and as a whole might not look quite as much like a ball on the foundation section)</p>

Use the links below to jump to the subject heading or keep scrolling down to view the whole document in order.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	WHY WOULD THEY LIE?	
2	FLAT EARTH IS NOT A PANCAKE- EARTH IS A DISK, A CIRCLE WITH RAISED EDGES NOT A BALL	
3	EARTH'S FOUNDATION -EARTH HAS PILLARS AND HANGS ON NOTHING	
4	THE SUN MOVES EARTH DOES NOT MOVE	
5	SIZE OF EARTH EARTHS MEASUREMENTS ARE UNKNOWN	
6	UNIVERSE IS COMPLETE THERE IS NO OUTERSPACE	
7	THE FIRMAMENT	
8	EARTH HAS A FACE	
9	WATERS HAVE A FACE	
10	EARTH HAS ENDS	
11	PATHS ARE STRAIGHT NOT CURVED	
12	WATERS ARE STRAIGHT NOT CURVED	
13	SUN & MOON	
14	THE SUN STOPS MOVING	
15	SUNRISE & SUNSET	
16	THE ICEWALL THE EDGE OF EARTH The FOUR CORNERS	
17	BLUE ICE	
18	GOD'S WORD IS ALWAYS FAITHFUL AND TRUE	
19	DO NOT BE DECEIVED	
20	NASA HAS EVIDENCE	

21	THEATRICALS, TRICKERY, MATH & SCIENCE	
22	FLIGHT PATTERNS	
23	HISTORICAL DOCUMENTATION IN THE APOCRAPHA	
24	MAGNETIC NORTH	
25	NORTH SOUTH EAST WEST	
26	NASA BALLOONS	
27	HIGH ALTITUDE PERSPECTIVES	
28	NASA ADMITS FLAT EARTH	
29	MAGNETIC DECLINATION	
30	PLANETS vs STARS	
30A	METEORS	
31	HOW TO DO A FLAT EARTH TEST	
32	VENDEE GLOBE RACE	
33	LAND OUTSIDE THE ICEWALL	
34	GRAVITY	
35	ECLIPSE	
36	CONSISTENCY-ROUND PLANET BUT FLAT EARTH	
37	SATELLITES & THE ISS	
38	NAVIGATION, MAGELLAN AND THE US AIRFORCE	
39	TIDES	
40	CENTER OF EARTH	
41	ROUND EARTHERS PERSPECTIVE	
42	OLD REFERENCE BOOKS	
43	GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS	
44	DEAN ODLE	
45	PATRICK MCGURRIN	
46	WILBUR GLEN VOLIVA	
47	ETHELBERT WILLIAM BULLINGER	
48	SAMUEL SHENTON	
49	LADY BLOUNT	
50	ROUND EARTH ARGUMENT	
51	LAWRENCE CROWELL	
52	DANNY FAULKNER	
53	ZETETIC ASTRONOMY 1881 SAMUEL ROWBOTHAM	
54	THE BIBLE VERSES SCIENCE A FOCUS ON SCRIPTURE	
55	ELON MUSK	
56	NASA TELLS ON THEMSELVES	
57	MORE LINKS	
58	ITEMS TO ADD	
59	PRAYER	
60		
61		

(My comments in blue, special emphasis passages highlighted in yellow Scripture in Red and items copied from other sources in black and if there is any reference to

Greek or Hebrew translations they will be in Green)

If it is underlined it is a link that will take you to another part of the document or a website, video or commentary)

FLAT EARTH vs. ROUND PLANET WHAT DOES SCRIPTURE SAY?



WHY WOULD THEY LIE?	Q: What do round earthers gain from lying about the shape of the earth? Seriously, why would they lie? A: The Bible tells us that Satan is the father of lies. Satan will do anything in his power to take you away from the truth that lies in the word of God, simultaneously making the Bible seem unreliable to the nations.
2 Timothy 4:3-4 1 Timothy 6:20-21	Colossians 2:8 Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.
TOP OF DOCUMENT	2Tim. 4:3 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but wanting to have their ears tickled, they will accumulate for themselves teachers in accordance to their own desires, 4 and will turn away their ears from the truth and will turn aside to myths.
	1Tim. 6:20 O Timothy, guard what has been entrusted to you, avoiding worldly and empty chatter and the opposing arguments of what is falsely called "knowledge" Right here, this verse tells us that there will be people that are known to be experts and scholars but these are the same people the bible is warning us to guard ourselves against. 1Tim. 6:21 which some have professed and thus gone astray from the faith. Grace be with you.



Satan had main objectives when he deceived the masses with globe earth.

1. To make you feel like a small, unimportant spec of dust that's flying through a scary dark vast never ending space vacuum. When in fact the Bible say's we are the apple of The LORD's eye.
2. We are much larger and more important than we were programmed to believe as young children. We are the center of God creation, and his throne sits directly above our flat earth's firmament dome that God has created to separate the waters above from the waters below so that he could make dry land appear.
3. **To make the Scriptures seem like an unreliable source,** think about it, if everything we have been programmed to believe in school since a young age goes completely against how the Scriptures explains the earth we live on, we're subconsciously going to deem the Scriptures to be unreliable and untrustworthy, making everything else in the Scriptures seem faulty as well. By refusing to acknowledge this you are playing into Satan's plan.
4. To destroy your God given intuition and cause you to lose trust in yourself at young age, allowing you to be more susceptible to programming and control. The LORD gave us an intuition at birth to be able to have gut feelings about things and know right from wrong, and we all knew from birth that the earth is how it says in the bible, flat, nonrotating and stationary. But since it was jammed into our subconscious at a young age, we lost trust in our own intuition and gave up control of our ability to free think and discern, to the will of the higher ups, the elites and ultimately, satan.
5. Round earth and space exploration are necessary as a pre-cursor to make people believe in aliens as end times draw near. Christians will understand aliens are spiritual beings come to earth to fulfill the prophecy of Christ but government will use this spiritual battle with fallen angels to entrap humans and enslave them and control them with fear and compliance.
6. Satan seeks to kill, steal and destroy. Satan wants your soul and he will stop at no deception to get it. He has been successful in getting some people to believe in things like Big Bang, Man came from Apes and other illogical concepts. I highly recommend the books [Case for Christ](#), [Case for Faith](#) by Lee Stroebel.
7. Nasa has billions of reasons to lie...literally billions of reasons in the form of dollars they receive from your taxes to continue space exploration. Imagine if they received billions of dollars every year and produced ZERO results. Would people continue to support their "science"? Or, what if they finally decided to admit areas where they have misrepresented the truth, their funding would be cut and thousands of people would

be out of work..even the honest ones who work for Nasa believing that the science is real.

Remember, satan's job in heaven before the fall was to be worship leader, he was a "light bearer" he was a musician. What does he want here on earth? To be WORSHIPPED like God. To be a "Light Bearer" like God. Satan is always trying to prove he is like God. HE IS NOT. HE NEVER WILL BE. We have to be ever watchful of all the ways satan tries to deceive humans. If he was a worship leader in heaven, what do you think he will gravitate to on earth? The music industry of course. Look at all the main stream musicians and their evil content, stage design and music videos. Satan wants to kill, steal and destroy and he's targeting our vulnerable and influential kids and teens with vulgar music, satanic chants within the music and for musicians a promise for fame and riches in exchange for their soul.

John 10:10 ¹⁰The thief comes only to steal and kill and destroy; I have come that they may have life, and have it to the full.

Luke 22:31 ³¹"Simon, Simon, Satan has asked to sift all of you as wheat.

1 Peter 5:8 ⁸Be alert and of sober mind. Your enemy the devil prowls around like a roaring lion looking for someone to devour.

8. To understand more about why we HAD to fake a moon landing you need to understand world politics at the time and the details of the "Space Race" between USA and Russia. Here are a few historical facts to help you understand the tension among nations at the time: [Space race timeline](#) | [Royal Museums Greenwich \(rmg.co.uk\)](#) The world was perched to see progress and Nasa was perched to become the US Governments greatest money funnel ever.

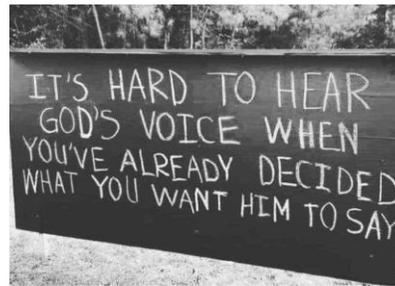


Frankly, I want to believe in a flat earth. I know that if God needs to be able to see around a globe earth to place eyes on every living soul, He can certainly do that. I also know that God

made man after his own image and while God has God power, God also understands how my mind works. My mind finds comfort in believing there is a dome stretched out over the earth and just as Jesus was able to go to a tall mountain and see over all the kingdoms of the earth at once as if he were looking at a flat plane ([Matthew 4:8](#))... I like feeling like I can look up at any time towards the sun, where Genesis tells me Gods throne is (in the firmament-in [Genesis and Ezekiel 1:26](#)) and knowing God is looking down on me, protecting me, watching me and loving me just as I would do to a child or grandchild of mine.

Also, Enoch in the Book of Enoch and Abraham in the Testament of Abraham (both part of the Apocrypha) were taken to a tall place to look over the WHOLE earth. The bible doesn't say anything about waiting for the earth to revolve so they could see it all. When Satan tempted Jesus they went to a tall place and looked at ALL the KINGDOMS. Explain that on a round globe shaped earth?

What is the goal in proving flat earth? I think the goal is to disprove satan. Discredit him discredit all evil on the earth and give glory to God for His creation and our faithfulness to believe what His Word says.



There is a documentary is called [HELIOSORCERY](#) (1 hour 42 min). It covers the start of the globe lie, who started the lie and also why they lied. The video also covers the big bang theory and the theory of evolution. I have found that starting with PROOF doesn't help much. Cognitive dissonance is a very strong barrier in some people and satan is not only counting on that but he is using it to his advantage. Having your head in the sand is no excuse, if you are home in your living room and a predator comes to rob you and destroy your house do you put your head under a pillow and hope that your ignorance makes everything better? NO, you armor up and protect your home and children or you suffer the outcome.. Research and know how to plan ahead for the attacks of the enemy. Be prepared with an answer.

The freemasons freely admit that they call the 'being' they worship "the architect of the universe" also commonly referred to as the "Lightbearer". Manly P Hall 33rd deg freemason freely says in his book "The Secret Teachings of all Ages" that the "god of freemasonry" is Lucifer. The lucifereans have, over time, designed a heliocentric model that has been embedded in the minds of humanity to the honor of their god who can't create anything, and therefore is limited only to being an architect of fanciful delusionary corruptions. The Lord Who Created us all is Jesus Christ, Savior to all those who believe in Him.

Helios is another name for one of satan's minions, the sun god. The heliocentric model spinning globe is carefully designed by Luciferians "Freemasons" to hide God's true creation. It is important to note here that this all began as far back as Cain and Abel. After Cain killed Abel he left the security of his homeland in the Garden of Eden and started a new city. (As documented in the historical <not biblical but a commentary> book, the Apocrypha) and this city was made possible with the help of fallen angels. This was the beginning of the worship of the sun. It eventually developed further and the Tower of Babel was made..to REACH THE SUN. Over time the attempt to reach the sun became space travel. Obviously, there is a lot more to the history but with just that snippet you can see that evil has been tempting man since the very beginning.

The Bible indicates that evil will become more intense just before Christ returns to establish His Kingdom.

2 Timothy 3:13 “Evil men and impostors will go from bad to worse, deceiving and being deceived”.

Why will this happen? The reason is because those days will mark the approach of Satan’s final defeat—and he will do everything he can to fight against it. **Never forget that the devil has one primary goal: to stop God’s work in the world.** Just as he tried to tempt Jesus at the beginning of His ministry and turn Him away from God’s plan, so he will try to stop Christ’s second coming and turn people away from God’s plan. But Jesus said, “Even so, when you see these things happening, you know that the kingdom of God is near” (Luke 21:31).

James writes: You know. my heart became open to things. I grew up on a Indian reservation and went to a religion starting in 2013 that was founded by a Casino and taught Td Jakes Andy Stanley Creflo Dollar. These people used religion to control and make product of lost fatherless people. This is a fake Jesus! Baal Worship. There is no possible way that a man born of God could take revenue from idols little machines with names like "Lusty Devil" "Lucky Charms". After I was humbled and sincerely asked for forgiveness I was filled with the Holy Ghost! My Point is this. You can call his name "Jesus" or "Yeshua" but if you don't apply righteousness to it, you violate the commandments and you will be held accountable for what you do in his name. HE IS SACRED. I was raised in amongst freemason rebels from the northern kingdom of Israel they had a barn where they clamored in revelry all night under model "NASA" Rockets. They were liars.

Kody writes: In this satanic world it's easier to believe the Bible's description than man's. **Polaris never moves, and the same procession of constellations move around us in order. That can't happen if we are spinning 1000 mph (@ equator) while simultaneously flying 67k mph around the sun. Plus all the other "planets" named after false deities!** LITERALLY, every “planet” is named after a false God. Coincidence? No! The bible tells us in Revelation what these planets are.

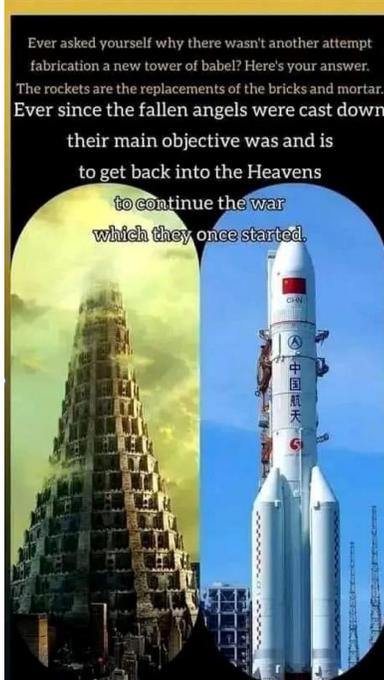
Did you catch that?? Go look it up, every planet is named after a false God. That should give you chills.

The Bible tells us that wisdom is more valuable than rubies, break your mind out of the matrix that they have had you locked in since childhood.

John 8:32 “and ye shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free.

Luke 12:3 Whatever is spoken in secret, must be proclaimed from the rooftops”.

So part of his divine rules, they must slip small bits of truth out there when they are fabricating all these big lies.



Grade School Indoctrination: In the late 1700s schools began to be established with the early involvement by the government, then in 1790 public school on a state level began and was predominantly for poor people until the early 1800s when public schools became increasingly required to enroll all children.

Former teacher Douglas Blair states that the education system that was designed to teach them how to think critically has been weaponized by the radical left to push an anti-American agenda and to take it a step further, anti-God agenda. The suppression extends to the American religious values as well. Who do you think instigated the abolition of prayer in schools?

Check out this in depth article about the involvement of the elites, the Rockerfellers, Andrew Carnegie, The Gates and even Albert Einstein. [The Ugly Truth About The Education System You Were Never Told \(thesouljam.com\)](http://thesouljam.com)

One quote from the article: “We shall not try to make these people or any of their children into philosophers or men of learning, or men of science. We have not to raise up from among them authors, editors, poets or men of letters. We shall not search for embryo great artists, painters, musicians nor lawyers, doctors, preachers, politicians, statesmen, of whom we have an ample supply.”

..or this one by Albert Einstein: ”Ever since I’ve gotten deeper into spirituality, meditation and metaphysics, a lot of my views on a variety of subjects have changed dramatically. But something that hasn’t changed since the time I was a kid is my views on the education system. We usually think of schools as environments to stimulate learning, but it ironically manages to stifle the innate curiosity and the eagerness to learn that are present in all of us as children. It promotes mindless conformity and conveniently ignores the fact that we are all unique

individuals with different talents, inclinations, and aspirations. Schools curtail independent thinking and puts all of us through standardized tests, and sees it as a good indicator to determine someone's level of intelligence."

All that to say, if you were taught it in school there's a good chance it has been heavily influenced by the elites and intended to dumb you down.

John 8:32 "Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall set you free."

The Role of Public Education by Tom A. Ridell

The spread of the industrial revolution brought new requirements. Capital required laborers for mines and factories. Government needed complacent men to fill armies. Unfortunately the enlightenment and the availability of vast new lands in the USA made the population free..a little too free for the elites. This new independence had to be crushed.. Med needed to be made docile and obedient, they needed to be trained to accept a life of servitude.

The early 20th century Giants of Industry--

Men who had made fortunes in coal mining, car manufacturing and oil took it upon themselves to REDESIGN the public school system.

These men (and others) were J.D. Rockefeller (Oil), Andrew Carnegie (steel), J.P. Morgan (finance) and Henry Ford (auto).

Through various foundations they financed individuals and institutions whose theories coincided with their goals. In its papers, one foundation "Rockefeller General Education Board wrote: In our dreams people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands. The present educational conventions fade from our minds, and unhampered by tradition we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive folk.

Where did they look for models for this new education system? Greece, a freedom loving democratic nation? or Rome, with a government controlled by its citizens? NO and NO.

The school systems architects ignored the classical teaching methods of Greece and Rome. These methods produced independent free thinking individuals which did not make good soldiers and workers. Rather, they studied the mass schooling systems of Egypt, India and Prussia. They were formed in a rigid caste social system and took orders from a central authority.

The key elements to this new system designed to dumb down the general population:

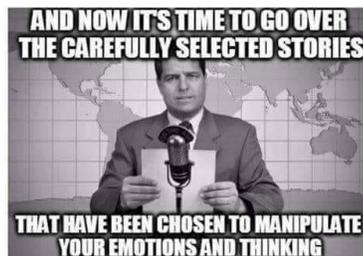
1. Short Time Blocks-making true comprehension impossible
2. Fragmented Information-effectively blurring the whole picture
3. Timed Exercises-promoting "doing" over "thinking".
4. Humiliation-basically daring an individual to think independently.
5. Pecking Order-students learn their place in society.
6. Dependence-teaching a student to look to authority for information and permission to act on independent thought.

The longer an individual stays in the system the more indoctrinated he becomes. The final result is students who conform with minimal opposition. Individuality is erased. Everyone becomes a part of a predictable and homogenous work force ready to take orders and obey commands without question.

Alzy Hizzle: The evil catholic popes/Vatican created the lie via Copernicus to make people doubt the Bible and God's finest creation, us. The Protestant Reformation was calling them out on their blasphemy. (See Martin Luther and John Calvin). Lucifer allowed them to fool everyone into believing we were insignificant, we revolved around **their true god, Ra, the sun god**. Jesus actually resurrected on Saturday evening. These evil sons of satan CHANGED THE CALANDAR THAT MATCHES THE STARS. We had 13 months of 28 days each. Wake up, satan is trying to make a fool out of you for believing in God.

Education was created by Rockefeller in 1902 and the brainwashing began. The first medical schools and colleges were created and funded by Free Masons who also worship satan. so the globe and the evolution lie was shoved down our throats since then. As soon as medical schools began, natural medicine was hidden and replaced with prescriptions GALORE! Later the big bang would make people doubt the Creation!

**The government and every branch of public entity funded by the government is suspect of nefarious acts.
..and to add insult to injury, the news is part of the delusion.**



DO NOT BE FOOLED everything you see and hear on the news has been carefully edited to push their own agenda and narrative.

WHY DO THEY LIE ABOUT THE SHAPE OF THE EARTH??

Without the globe model, the Big Bang Model would not be considered.

Without the Big Bang Model, the Theory of Evolution would not be considered.

Without the Theory of Evolution, They can never sell you the idea of Aliens and Extraterrestrials.

Without all these lies, people start thinking about the Creator, GOD.

Who we are, WHERE we come from all begins with GOD and Satan hates that.

THEY ARE HIDING GOD! YOU LIVE ON A PLANE, NOT A PLANET.

PLANE..PLANET..PLANE..PLANET..Get it?

Consider this, perhaps it is not the shape of the earth that matters so much to Nasa and the government, maybe it is the fact that the earth is CREATED by the CREATOR! When you finally realize that the earth is intelligently designed there is no other option than to accept that there is a CREATOR. If government (and Nasa) admitted that the earth was flat they then have to make laws that align with Gods natural law. If you think this isn't another play by the forces of evil to deceive you, then think about this:

The measurements of their round earth are as follows:

Circumference of earth= 6x6x600

Curvature of earth per mile squared=.666

Distance around the sun=66.6 thousand mph

Diameter of the moon=6x6x60

Do you still want to believe Nasa over the bible?

If the sun is in space, then why is there light on earth, but NOT in space?

If the bible is right and the moon has its own light, then how come all the pictures of "the moon" are of a dark surface that is clearly not emitting its own light?

Why is it so important to understand flat earth? Because the moment you understand that they have lied to you about something as obvious as the shape of the Earth and what their reasons why they have led to you; the rest of their lies no longer hold merit and they are exposed for their debauchery. It is in that instant when your chains are broken and you stop being a slave to those dark powers that rule from the shadows.

The bible does NOT say earth was created in an ever-expanding space vacuum surrounded by planets. It does not say that earth was made to defy basic science by having curved water sticking to the outside while spinning and flying through space faster than the speed of a bullet. It sounds like a fairytale, right? That's because it is.

Check out this video example of light reflection over curved water and over flat water:

<https://www.facebook.com/share/v/1YN8d3VUhe/>

But Satan just happens to be good at lying, that's why he's known as the father of lies, he fabricated such a big, sophisticated lie that we were bound to believe it. At ages 1-7 our brains are in delta mode, receiving heaps of information, and turning them into paradigms. (A paradigm is a program in your subconscious mind that consists of a belief system you have about certain things, and paradigms actually deny you from being open minded to new information). How many times have you come to a verse in the bible and thought it didn't make sense and instead of researching it, you just moved on? That is what Satan is counting on.

As kids we made solar system projects, we saw tons of CGI (Computer-generated imagery) pictures, videos, and movies that created a firm programmed belief in our minds that that earth is a flying sticky water ball, flying through a never ending vacuum of space, making us seem like a small unimportant helpless spec of dust. Pretty scary right?

Don't believe they are up to no good? Check out these articles:

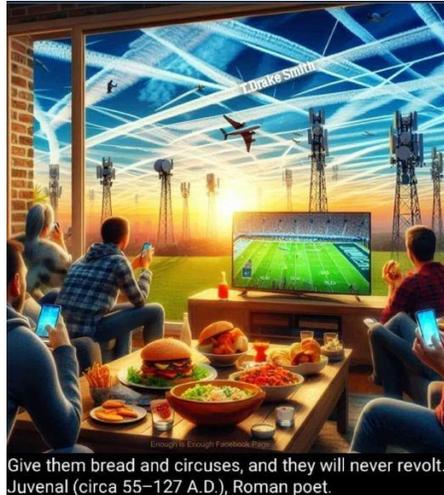
Check out this page about just one of the CIA's mind control experiments:

[The CIA's Appalling Human Experiments With Mind Control | HISTORY Channel](#)

Or Google for yourself "MK Ultra" or this article on controlling children: [Alternatief Beraad - Mind control experiments on children \(kenniscentrumtgg.org\)](#)

Or this article by MIT Technology Review: [A brief weird history of brainwashing | MIT Technology Review](#)

That's just the tip of the iceberg, there are MANY more and all for nefarious purposes by the government to control what you think. Ask yourself, why would they conduct all these studies if they had no intention of using their findings?



If you think there are not elites, governmental agencies and people who want to control you, then you have been living with your head in the sand for too long. Time to think for yourself.

The globe model goes completely against what the bible has plainly laid out for us about the creation of the earth, which is why satan did it in the first place. Since we firmly believed this lie at such a ripe and young age, our subconscious will automatically deny or skip over things we are reading because they are contrary to what we have been taught or because we can't make sense out of the contradicting information in our own brain and what we see on the page.

Let me ask you this: Do you make it a habit of praying for God to show you the truth about things you don't understand? Do you ask God to give you a passion to know and understand His scriptures? Do you routinely ask God to help you understand your purpose in life and how He wants you share His Word?

This is why it is extremely important to know the truth about creation and where you came from. The truth sets you free! Now let me be clear, knowing the truth about the flat earth is not a salvation issue for believers, but knowing the full truth about creation and how perfectly the Scriptures have explained the earth for us, helps us to have more faith in the rest of what God's word says as well as equipping you to minister to others.

Just in case you missed it before: In Hebrew, NASA means "TO DECEIVE"

Look at this Spaceforce logo.(Below) Do you think this was coincidence?

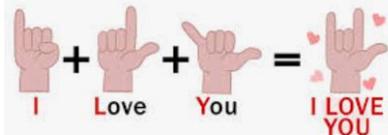
There are forces at work behind what is plainly visible, and they are looking to destroy what you believe about God. They are also looking to lure the uneducated and unbelievers into a false sense of truth. Do you know who the goat symbolizes?

See this article: [The Symbolic Significance of Goats in Spiritual Meanings | Spirituality Shepherd](#)
Once you know its true symbolism you'll begin to notice it in rock videos and in the music and film industry over and over and over again. Even the seemingly innocent hand gesture with two fingers down and two up are symbolic of darkness, evil and devil worship. (Not to be mistaken for the similar sign language gesture meaning I love you-where the thumb faces out)



Not to be confused with the sign for I love you where the thumb points outward

How to say "I love you" in Sign Language



Part of the problem of today's world is that we have failed to hold onto the truths of our history. Without history there's no way to compare the wars and reasons for wars and how the government was involved. If they can keep everyone in the dark they can continue their reign. We, as a society, are deteriorating and losing control of our own fate and we can't even see it right in front of us.

They are counting on you to be too busy to even care.

They are counting on you to follow along so you end up their puppet.

They are counting on you to be so distracted that you can't see how far away from God you have grown.

The saddest part of all this for me is that the deeper I go into the word of God, [comparing Greek and Hebrew](#) meaning and searching the scriptures and comparing notes to Nasa and other sources the fewer people I find that are willing to talk to me about any of it. Honestly, my heart is breaking over the fact that they either don't respect me enough to think I might have something valid to say or they don't care enough about my eternal soul to hear what I have to say and help me understand how I am wrong...or even worse, they have given up on trying to learn more about our great and mighty God.

I love reading everyone's opinions of this whole subject of cosmology, science, space, astronomy etc. I even love all the flat earth vs. round earth arguments, and the ridiculous stretches on both sides when people who have no idea what they are talking about try to prove one way or the other. (I have seen round earth believers twist scripture to fit their agenda and I have seen flat earthers mis-interpret scripture to fit their agenda)

..but what I would really love is to find someone who actually IS very educated on the subject to dissect all the silly arguments on both sides and see whats left when the banter is done. Id love for everyone on both sides to admit there are holes in nearly every theory or assumption. It bothers me that people cant just have a calm, cool and collected discussion of subject of radical difference of opinion (and fact) without losing their minds and becoming insulting and rude. If a person really is the expert, it seems to me it is their duty to hand down the knowledge they have learned without belittleing the person who has yet to learn it and if you are the person full of misguided knowledge it would benefit you to hear out others on the subject so you have a full cope of understanding what they are saying so you can address their concerns in a way that benefits them.

FLAT EARTH IS NOT A PANCAKE

EARTH IS A DISK, A CIRCLE WITH RAISED EDGES NOT A BALL

Isaiah 40:22
Job 38:13-14

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: Round earth people think flat earth people believe in a pancake shaped earth with an edge you could fall off of. What do flat earth people really think the earth is shaped like?



Let's look at what God says in scripture:

A: Isaiah 40:22 ²² He sitteth upon the **circle of the earth**, and the inhabitants thereof are as grasshoppers, he stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out, as a tent to dwell in.

Flat earthers believe the earth is stretched out to the four corners, as stated in the bible with a magnetic North in the center surrounded on the outside by "The Firmament" (also in the bible) which is an impenetrable dome covering the earth "like a tent".

This verse clearly says CIRCLE..NOT BALL.

How does a tent work? It sits flat on the ground and has a dome over the surface. How would we ever set up a tent OVER a ball?

Some people suggest that earth is flat and rather than being like a giant pancake in the sky, they surmise that it is like a plate and the edges curl up and meet with the firmament (which is "like a tent" and is "impenetrable"). If you've ever been to the glaciers in Alaska, you've seen the "blue ice." It is a known phenomenon that when oxygen freezes to the point of being solid it becomes "Blue Ice" which is heavily studied in Antarctica and believed to be the composition of the FIRMAMENT that is described in Genesis and many other places in the bible.

Flat earthers suggest that instead of Antarctica being the precipice of earth at one of the poles it is rather a circle that wraps around all the known continents around the known earth and the "Magnetic North Pole is the center of this flat earth and the source of the magnetic field that we all use as our point of reference for directions with a magnetic compass is actually the magnetic

mountain in the center of Gods creating and quite possibly the original Garden of Eden and the mountain there is called Rupes Nigra..and is surrounded by 4 rivers...more on that later.

If Antarctica is surrounded by an ice wall, and that wall is circular, and the firmament of heaven is above that, wouldn't that explain the shape? There is a misconception that flat earthers think the world is flat like a pancake but that's not at all the image the bible paints. The bible seems to suggest something more like a snow globe with foundations under it.



In the images above, you'll notice the one on the left is a rough depiction of what the bible seems to describe (minus the multiple layers of the firmament) but what is even more interesting is that other cultures have been drawing it this way all along like the samples on the right. It is of particular interest that the Hindu have their earth on a turtles back which as you know is often used as proof of the original calendar with 28 days and 13 months.

Job 38:14 The earth takes shape like clay under a seal; its features stand out like those of a garment.

So imagine you took some clay or wax, and smooshed it down with something flat like a coin, the clay will be under the seal (the coin). ..and with raised edges. There's no way a ball can take shape like clay under a seal, so once again, will you trust God or man?

Some people will say that Job was written as poetry and therefore this alliteration should not be taken literally, but I disagree with that statement because if God had wanted the poetry to allude to a round earth and not a flat earth then God certainly could have been more clear. You can't explain away something in the bible just because it is poetry. ([Greek & Hebrew Translation](#))

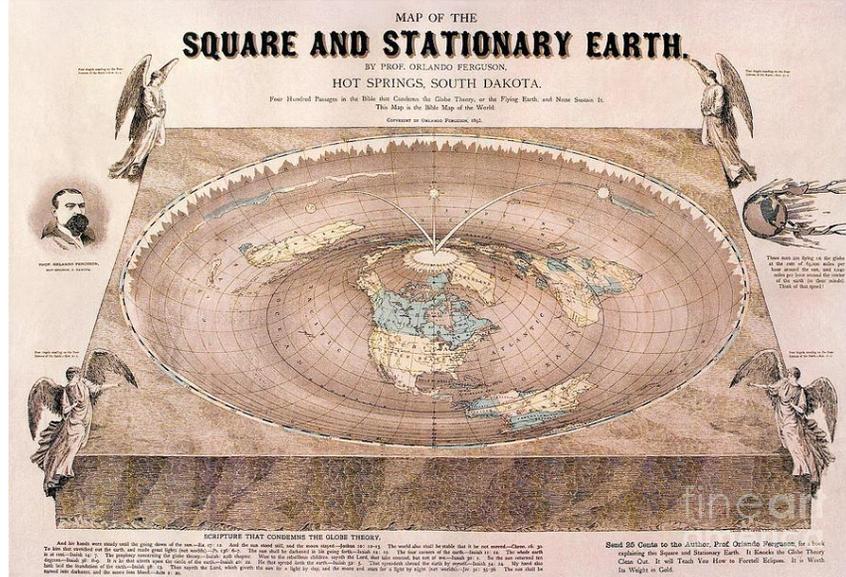


Now, imagine a clay seal like you might put on an envelope for a wedding invitation. You drip the wax in a puddle and you press the stamp into it. How does this line up with a round earth? It seems to suggest a flat shape.



FLAT EARTH DOES NOT MEAN PANCAKE SHAPED EARTH!

That pancake image was actually created and promoted by Nasa.
Flat earthers DO NOT believe in a "Pancake Model" where a person could go to the edge and fall off.
That image is perpetuated by Nasa to make flat earthers look ridiculous.



Genesis 1:1 “In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.”



Here is an 8 part bible teaching on the subject by the **Pastor, Ray McBerry of Pinnacle Baptist Church in Georgia** [Biblical Cosmology Part 1 of 8 "Just Getting Started" \(youtube.com\)](#)

I highly recommend the 8 part teaching, it is entertaining and informative...and you can listen while you drive. It covers all the top bible verses and the who, what, when, where and why of it all.

Isaiah 40:21-22 “Have you not known? have you not heard? hath it not been told you from the beginning? have you not understood? have you not understood from **the foundations of the earth?** It is he that sits upon the **circle of the earth**, and the inhabitants thereof are as grasshoppers; that stretches **out the heavens as a curtain, and spreads them out as a tent to dwell in.**

So first we know that God sits above the firmament, above the earth.

We know that if God is sitting above the earth, it must be flat and stationary, how could he sit above a globe that's spinning, flying and rotating faster than the speed of a bullet. News flash, he's not.

Scripture says God sits **above the circle of the earth, circles are flat, a circle is a 2 dimensional shape.** God makes no mistakes in his word, if the earth was a globe, it would be very clear in the scriptures. It also says: "Earth has foundation" (hath ye not understood from **the foundations of the earth**) How can earth have a foundation if it is spinning, rotating and flying through space all at the same time? It cant.

Who are you going to believe, Nasa? Or God?

You know that a tent has a flat bottom, with a dome like surface over top. Even the tents back in the Scripture days that were made of animal skin took the resemblance of the flat earth and firmament.

In the last part of this verse God said: "Have you not known, have you not heard, hath it not been told to you from the beginning?" Have you not understood from the **foundations** of the earth"?

God knew ahead of time we would all be deceived but God is calling us to open our eyes and pay attention, be alert and informed.

Romans 3:4 "Let God be true and every man a liar,"

Isaiah 66:1 "Thus saith the Lord: The heaven is my Throne, and the **earth is my footstool.**

How many footstools do you think there were in biblical times that were round and rotating? None, this is an analogy we can all relate to with a simple picture of a basic footstool like one of the below. A flat place to sit and a FOUNDATION...and the whole thing can be seen from above.



Luke 4:5 And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, **showed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time.**

Now Imagine you are at the top of a mountain on a ball, there's no way you would be able to see ALL the kingdoms of the world in just a moment of time on a ball, due to the curvature, you would have to travel to different sides of the ball to see all the kingdoms of the world, but that verse clearly told us that the devil showed Jesus ALL the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time (at once). This verse would only be possible on a flat plane where curvature wasn't blocking the rest of the kingdoms of the world from being seen in a moment of time.

Revelation 1:7 Behold, he cometh with clouds, and every eye shall see him; yea, even they which pierced him through: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail before him, Even so, Amen.

JESUS COMES IN THE CLOUDS AND EVERY EYE CAN SEE HIM. EVERY EYE. Again, it doesn't say every eye on the side of the earth facing heaven at the time.

So once again, will you trust man, or our GOD?

Romans 3:4 Let Yahuah be true, but every man a liar.



Or maybe you just need to SEE it with your own eyes (below)

Located in the Appalachian Mountains, Lookout Mountain offers breathtaking vistas and a unique opportunity for hikers and adventurers. One of its highlights is the panoramic view of seven states from its 2,300-foot peak.



Revelation 20:9 ⁹And they went up into the plane of the earth, and they compassed the tents of the Saints about, and the beloved city: but fire came down from God out of heaven, and devoured them.

Google defines "Plane": Plane Geometry is about flat shapes like lines, circles and triangles ... shapes that can be drawn on a piece of paper.

New Jerusalem's Description in the Bible:

Revelation 21:15-17 ¹⁴ And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of the Lamb's twelve Apostles. ¹⁵ And he that walked with me, had a golden reed, to measure the city withal, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof. ¹⁶ And the city lay foursquare, and the length is as large as the breadth of it, and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs: and the length, and the breadth, and the height of it are equal. ¹⁷ And he measured the wall thereof an hundred forty and four cubits, by the measure of man, that is, of the Angel. ¹⁸ And the building of the wall of it was of jasper: and the city was pure gold, like unto clear glass. ¹⁹ And the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with all manner of precious stones: the first foundation was jasper: the second of Sapphire: the third of a Chalcedony: the fourth of an Emerald:

This is the new Jerusalem. Notice it does not say God is building a round ball...this seems to describe a FLAT city. ..well, a square city with high walls..but definitely not a ROUND BALL.

Matthews Bible from 1537: 2 Samuel 11:11

¹¹ Then Uriah answered David, The Ark and Israel, and Judah dwell in tents: and my lord Joab and the servants of my lord **abide in the flat earth**: shall I then go into mine house to eat and drink, and lie with my wife? by thy life, and by the life of thy soul, I will not do this thing.

Hebrew Translation: [\(qbible.com\)](http://2 Samuel 11 - Hebrew English Translation Massoretic Text MT Interlinear Holy Name King James Version KJV Strong's Concordance Online Parallel Bible Study (qbible.com)) (If you've never used this Hebrew Translation site before, you just have to hover over the words you want the meaning of and it will pop up in a pop up box) It is a phenomenal study tool.

The King James Version says: ¹¹ And Uriah said unto David, The ark, and Israel, and Judah, abide in tents; and my lord Joab, and the servants of my lord, **are encamped in the open fields**; shall I then go into mine house, to eat and to drink, and to lie with my wife? as thou livest, and as thy soul liveth, I will not do this thing.

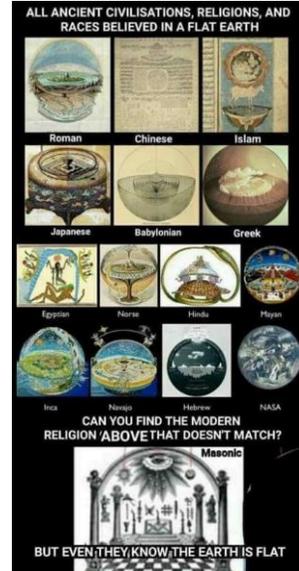
It is important to note that many translations have distorted scripture sometimes in subtle ways and sometimes more dramatically. That is why it is important to study the Greek and Hebrew translations and compare notes when we are trying to truly understand scripture in its purest form. This verse (above) "open fields" is translated "flat land".

Here is just one book that outlines changes that were made in the King James bible: Differences in the King James Bible: Baskerville Version Limitations: Preston, Steve: 9781522923862: Amazon.com: Books Some would argue that these changes are insignificant but for example one change in in the verse in:

Ephesians 6:12 For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places.

King James conveniently left out the part about evil in government. A warning a lot of people could really use in today's world.

Don't get me wrong, I still think King James is probably the most accurate version available to us today and the most widely accepted. I am absolutely NOT saying its garbage. What I AM saying is, DO YOUR HOMEWORK.



The UN Building has a map of earth on their wall, surrounded by an icewall. Surely this isn't just some comical piece of artwork with no real meaning? Practically every civilization prior to the one we were living in believed in a flat earth. How did things get so turned around if not by spiritual interference? Satan and the other fallen angels are working in the background with their ultimate goal of deceiving as many humans as possible in an effort to win the battle of good vs evil as old as time.

If you are more of a visual learner check out this movie titled "LEVEL" (2021) [Bing Videos](#)

EARTH'S FOUNDATION

Q: If earth is flat, what is it sitting on? Or is it just floating in space?

A: Psalm 104:5 "Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed forever."

So right there it's evident that the earth has foundation, this foundation is referring to the pillars of the earth spoken about in Samuel.

Samuel 2:8 For the pillars of the earth are the Lord's and he hath set the world upon them.

Job 9:6-8 6 He removeth the earth out of her place, that the pillars thereof do shake. 7 He commandeth the Sun, and it riseth not: he closeth up the stars, as under a signet.

8 He himself alone spreadeth out the heavens, and walketh upon the height of the Sea.

- Psalm 104:5
- Samuel 2:8
- Psalm 33:9
- Psalm 93:1
- Psalm 96:10
- Psalm 104:5
- Psalm 119:89-90
- Isaiah 45:18

Zechariah 1:11
1 Chronicles
16:30
Romans 3:4

**Earth Has Pillars
and Hangs on
NOTHING**

1 Samuel 2:8
[Job 9:6](#)
[Job 26:7](#)
Psalm 75:3
2 Peter 3:5

[TOP OF
DOCUMENT](#)

Job 26:7-10 7 He stretcheth out the North over the empty place, and hangeth the earth upon nothing. 8 He bindeth the waters in his clouds, and the cloud is not broken under them. 9 He holdeth back the face of his throne, and spreadeth his cloud upon it. 10 He hath set bounds about the waters, until the day and night come to an end.

WAIT JUST A MINUTE—DOES THIS SAY THERE IS A BOUNDARY ABOUT THE WATERS???
YOU MEAN..like an ICE WALL??? ..where day and night come to an end..meaning circular?

Psalm 75:3 3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved: but I will establish the pillars of it. Selah.

2 Peter 3:5-8 5 For this they willingly know not that the heavens were of old, and the earth that was of the water, and by the water, by the word of God. 6 Wherefore the world that then perished, overflowed with the water. 7 But the heavens and earth, which are now, are kept by the same word in store, and reserved unto fire against the day of condemnation, and of the destruction of ungodly men. 8 Dearly beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord, as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

How does one go about overflowing a ball with water?

Satan's goal for humanity is to lead them away from God. Satan manipulates man into believing anything related to God. Satan will stop at nothing to make you believe as many lies as possible to discredit Gods creation. Nasa says that the earth is flying, orbiting, and spinning through an empty space vacuum...and orbiting around a stationary sun. It's laughable if you believe the bible.

1 Chronicles 16:30 "Fear before him, all the earth, the world also shall be stable, that it be not moved".

The earth is not moving, the Lord has clearly told us that the world is stable and cannot be moved, going completely against the globe model. Are you going to pick and choose which bible verses to believe?

Psalm 93:1 The Lord reigneth, he is clothed with majesty, the Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself, **the world also is established, that it cannot be moved.**

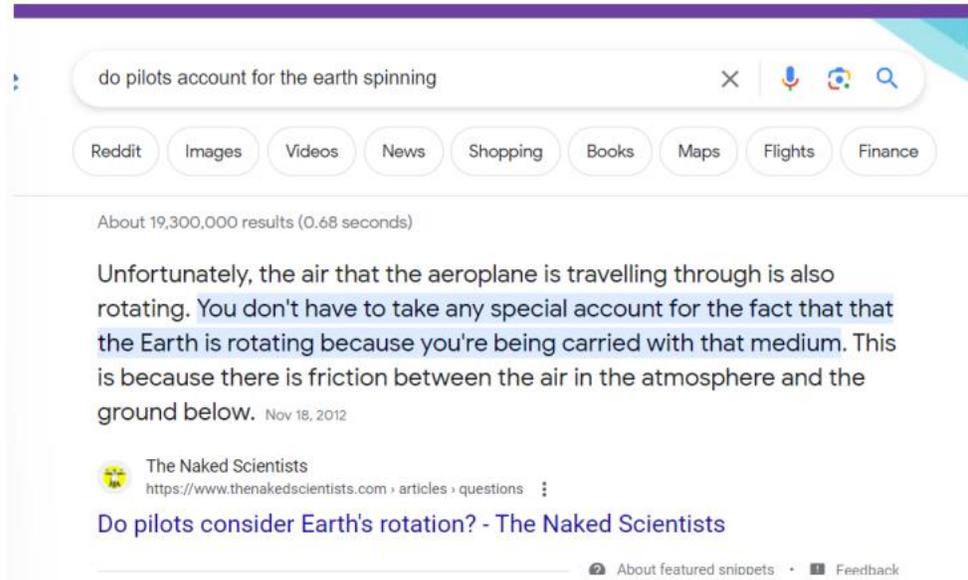
Notice how the Lord closely compares his strength and majesty to the earth not being movable, so if you confess that the world isn't established, and that it can be moved, (much less fly, orbit, spin and swirl) you are basically saying that the Lord isn't clothed with strength and majesty. Dare I even suggest that by not accepting the flat earth model you are saying that God is unstable? Let me be very clear, in all the world, God is the most stable and most reliable.

You see where the satanic, scripture twisting, blasphemy comes in? The world cannot be moved.

Romans 3:4 Let God be true, but every man a liar.

His word is above all else and we must trust in it before trusting manmade organizations like Nasa.

Pilots do not account for the fact the earth is supposed to be rotating 1000 mph when they are landing. Which seems to mean to me that the earth is not rotating.



We can also observe this in one of Nasa's Document about the derivation & definition of a linear aircraft model. This is straight from Nasa's OWN web site, in the very first sentence: (more examples further down in this document)

Derivation and definition of a linear aircraft model - NASA Technical Reports Server (NTRS)

A screenshot of the NASA Technical Reports Server (NTRS) website. The browser address bar shows the URL "https://ntrs.nasa.gov/citations/19890005752". The page header includes the NASA logo and the text "NTRS" next to a search bar labeled "Search all fields". Below the header is a blue button labeled "Back to Results". The main content area features the title "Derivation and definition of a linear aircraft model" in bold. Below the title is a paragraph: "A linear aircraft model for a rigid aircraft of constant mass flying over a flat, nonrotating earth is derived and defined. The derivation makes no assumptions of reference trajectory or vehicle symmetry. The linear system equations are derived and evaluated along a general trajectory and include both aircraft dynamics and observation variables." To the right of the main text is a sidebar with sections for "Avail:", "Ne:", and "Relat:", each with a small icon. Below the main text is a metadata table with the following entries: "Document ID" (19890005752), "Acquisition" (Legacy CDMS), "Source" (empty), "Document Type" (Other - NASA Reference Publication (RP)), and "Authors" (Duke, Eugene L., (NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center Edwards, CA, United States), Antoniewicz, Robert E.).

This document is coming straight from Nasa's official website anyone can find this by a simple google search, (or the link above) as you can see they clearly tell us that the aircraft was flying over a flat, nonrotating earth. The reason they're able to slip little truth's out there like this is because in:

Luke 12:3 Whatever is spoken in secret, must be proclaimed from the rooftops".

So part of God's divine rules, they must slip small bits of truth out there when they are fabricating all these big lies. Let's just call it a rule of the universe that GOD CREATED.

Psalm 33:4-9

⁴ For the word of the Lord is righteous, and all his works are faithful. ⁵ He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord. ⁶ By the word of the Lord were the heavens made, and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth. ⁷ He gathereth the waters of the sea together **as upon a heap**, and layeth up the depths in his treasures. ⁸ Let all the earth fear the Lord: let all them that **dwelt in the world**, fear him. ⁹ For he spake, and it was done: he commanded, and it stood.

Psalm 93:1 The Lord reigneth, and is clothed with majesty: the Lord is clothed, and girded with power, **the world also shall be established, that it cannot be moved.**

Why does the bible say the earth DOES NOT MOVE if the earth is actually spinning on an axis and also around the sun? How does one go about gathering up the waters as a "heap"? Why does scripture say we "dwell IN the world" and not "ON the world? If we are on a flat earth covered by a dome firmament, then dwelling IN the world makes sense but if we are on a round planet spinning through space then were not really IN the world but ON it.

Psalm 96:10 ¹⁰ Say among the Nations, The Lord reigneth: Surely the **world shall be stable, and not move**, and he shall judge the people in righteousness.

If Psalms is correct and the earth does not move, but Nasa says we are hurling through space while twisting and turning, then, which one is true? Do we believe the bible? Or Nasa?

Psalm 104:5 ⁵ He set the earth upon her foundations, so that it shall never move.

Again, IT SHALL NEVER MOVE. It is set on a foundation. Who do we believe?? The bible? Or mere man?

Psalm 119:89-90 O Lord, thy word endureth forever in heaven.⁹⁰ Thy truth is from generation to generation: thou hast laid the **foundation of the earth**, and it abideth.

Isaiah 45:18 For this saith the Lord (that created heaven, God himself that formed the earth, and made it: he that prepared it, he created it not in vain: he formed it to be inhabited) I am the Lord, and there is none other.

Zechariah 1:11 And they answered the Angel of the Lord that stood among the myrtle trees, and said, We have gone through the world: and behold, all the world sitteth still and is at rest.

1 Chronicles 16:30 Tremble ye before him all the earth, surely the world shall be, and not move.

Again and again, the EARTH DOES NOT MOVE...keep reading for more about what moves and does not in the next section...

THE SUN MOVES

EARTH DOES NOT MOVE

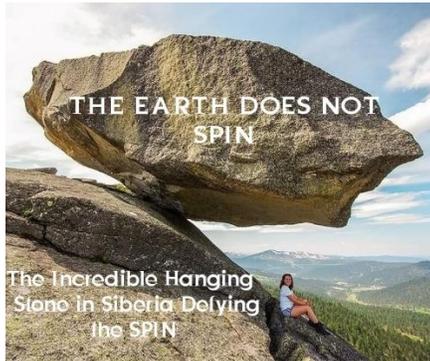
2 Samuel 22:8
Isaiah 13:13
Revelation 6:12-13

EARTHQUAKES SHAKE THE EARTH BUT IT DOES NOT MOVE

Genesis 15:12,
Genesis 15:17,
Genesis 19:23,
Genesis 32:31,
Exodus 17:12,
Exodus 22:3,
Exodus 22:26,
Leviticus 22:7,
Numbers 2:3,
Numbers 21:11,
Numbers 34:15,
Deuteronomy 4:41,
Deuteronomy 4:47,
Deuteronomy 11:30,
Deuteronomy 16:6,
Deuteronomy 23:11,
Deuteronomy 24:13,
Deuteronomy 24:15, Joshua 1:15,
Joshua 8:29,
Joshua 10:27,
Joshua 12:1,
Joshua 13:5,
Joshua 19:12,
Joshua 19:27,
Joshua 19:34,
Judges 8:13,
Judges 9:33,
Judges 14:18,
Judges 19:14,
Judges 20:43, 2

2 Samuel 22:8 ⁸ Then the earth trembled and quaked: the foundations of the heavens moved and shook, because he was angry.

If the earth is round and spinning 1000 miles an hour and orbiting the sun it is in constant movement so then why would the bible make special note to say the earth shook?



Isaiah 13:13 ¹³ Therefore I will shake heaven, and the earth shall remove out of her place in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Revelation 6:12-16 And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and lo, there was a great earthquake, and the Sun was as black as sackcloth of hair, and the Moon was like blood. ¹³ And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, as a fig-tree cast her green figs, when it is shaken of a mighty wind. ¹⁴ And heaven departed away, as a scroll, when it is rolled, and every mountain and isle were moved out of their places. ¹⁵ And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in dens, and among the rocks of the mountains, ¹⁶ And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the presence of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb.

Why would you need to hide from the presence of God in heaven if you were on the other side of the earth? A round earth concept does not lend itself to us as humans being perpetually in the presence of God.

If earth is moving a billion miles though space... why haven't we crashed in the other planets or stars or something..anything? Why do they say such and such is in our orbit if but if were really moving like they say we are, wouldn't we be in THE OPOSING orbit?

Sun Moves, not the Earth:

Genesis 15:12 ¹² Now when the sun was going down, a deep sleep fell upon Abram; and behold, horror and great darkness fell upon him.

Samuel 2:24, 2
Samuel 3:35, 2
Samuel 23:4, 1
Kings 22:36, 2
Chronicles 18:34,
Psalm 50:1, Psalm
113:3, Ecclesiastes
1:5, Isaiah 41:25,
Isaiah 45:6, Isaiah
59:19, Jeremiah
15:9, Daniel 6:14,
Amos 8:9, Jonah
4:8, Micah 3:6,
Nahum 3:17,
Malachi 1:11,
Matthew 5:45,
Mark 16:2,
Ephesians 4:26,
James 1:11

[TOP OF
DOCUMENT](#)

Clearly it says the sun is going down, which suggests that it is disappearing beyond the horizon...but after some trial and error I was able to duplicate a scenario in my back yard where it would appear that my tiny flashlight seemed to "GO DOWN" beyond the horizon when it was in fact at the same level just dimming due to distance. So, I went to the beach with my friends very strong binoculars and watched ships leaving Galveston, then watched the sun go down...and when the sun was at the point when it seemed to be disappearing the fastest I looked through the binoculars and low and behold I was shocked to find it was still fully visible. More on that further down this document.

According to science, earth is pummeling through space but in the bible it says the earth is fixed and the sun moves so on that day surrounding Jesus crucifixion when the bible says the sun stood still...according to science, wouldn't earth have slammed into the sun if that were true?

Genesis 15: 17 And it came to pass, when the sun went down and it was dark, that behold, there appeared a smoking oven and a burning torch that passed between those pieces.

Genesis 19:23 The sun had risen upon the earth when Lot entered Zoar.

Genesis 32:31, Just as he crossed over Penuel the sun rose on him, and he limped on his hip.

Exodus 17:12 But Moses' hands became heavy; so they took a stone and put it under him, and he sat on it. And Aaron and Hur supported his hands, one on one side, and the other on the other side; and his hands were steady until the going down of the sun.

Exodus 22:3 If the sun has risen on him, there shall be guilt for his bloodshed.

Exodus 22:26 If you ever take your neighbor's garment as a pledge, you shall return it to him before the sun goes down.

Leviticus 22:7 And when the sun goes down he shall be clean; and afterward he may eat the holy offerings, because it is his food.

Numbers 2:3 On the east side, toward the rising of the sun, those of the standard of the forces with Judah shall camp according to their armies;

Numbers 21:11 And they journeyed from Oboth and camped at [d]lje Abarim, in the wilderness which is east of Moab, toward the sunrise.

Numbers 34:15 The two tribes and the half-tribe have received their inheritance on this side of the Jordan, across from Jericho eastward, toward the sunrise."

Deuteronomy 4:41 Then Moses set apart three cities on this side of the Jordan, toward the rising of the sun,

Deuteronomy 4:47 And they took possession of his land and the land of Og king of Bashan, two kings of the Amorites, who were on this side of the Jordan, toward the [o]rising of the sun,

Deuteronomy 11:30 Are they not on the other side of the Jordan, toward the setting sun, in the land of the Canaanites who dwell in the plain opposite Gilgal, beside the terebinth trees of Moreh?

How can a city be on the side of the setting sun if the earth is rotating around the sun? Wouldn't it make more sense if this were describing a sun that actually rotated around the surface of the earth in a circular pattern?

Deuteronomy 16:6 but at the place where the Lord your God chooses to make His name abide, there you shall sacrifice the Passover at twilight, at the going down of the sun, at the time you came out of Egypt

Deuteronomy 23:11 But it shall be, when evening comes, that he shall wash with water; and when the sun sets, he may come into the camp.

Deuteronomy 24:13 You shall in any case return the pledge to him again when the sun goes down, that he may sleep in his own garment and bless you; and it shall be righteousness to you before the Lord your God.

Deuteronomy 24:15 Each day you shall give him his wages, and not let the sun go down on it, for he is poor and has set his heart on it; lest he cry out against you to the Lord, and it be sin to you.

Joshua 1:15 until the Lord has given your brethren rest, as He gave you, and they also have taken possession of the land which the Lord your God is giving them. Then you shall return to the land of your possession and enjoy it, which Moses the Lord's servant gave you on this side of the Jordan toward the sunrise."

It sure seems like a lot of references to the sun going up and down. **If God is perfect (and He is) then why would He allow His Word to say the sun is moving when Science and Nasa say that the sun is stationary?** Could it be that Nasa and Science are lying to us? Why would they lie?? Well, billions of dollars from taxpayers to support Nasa for one, the space race with other nations is another reason and the list goes on.

Joshua 8:29 And the king of Ai he hanged on a tree until evening. And as soon as the sun was down, Joshua commanded that they should take his corpse down from the tree, cast it at the entrance of the gate of the city, and raise over it a great heap of stones that remain to this day.

Joshua 10:27 So it was at the time of the going down of the sun that Joshua commanded, and they took them down from the trees, cast them into the cave where they had been hidden, and laid large stones against the cave's mouth, which remain until this very day.

Joshua 12:1 These are the kings of the land whom the children of Israel defeated, and whose land they possessed on the other side of the Jordan toward the rising of the sun, from the River Arnon to Mount Hermon, and all the eastern Jordan plain:

Joshua 13:5 the land of the Gebalites, and all Lebanon, toward the sunrise, from Baal Gad below Mount Hermon as far as the entrance to Hamath;

Joshua 19:12 Then from Sarid it went eastward toward the sunrise along the border of Chisloth Tabor, and went out toward Daberath, bypassing Japhia.

Joshua 19:27 It turned toward the sunrise to Beth Dagon; and it reached to Zebulun and to the Valley of Jiphthah El, then northward beyond Beth Emek and Neiel, bypassing Cabul which was on the left,

Joshua 19:34 From Heleph the border extended westward to Aznoth Tabor, and went out from there toward Hukkok; it adjoined Zebulun on the south side and Asher on the west side, and ended at Judah by the Jordan toward the sunrise.

Judges 8:13 Then Gideon the son of Joash returned from battle, from the Ascent of Heres.

Judges 9:33 And it shall be, as soon as the sun is up in the morning, that you shall rise early and rush upon the city; and when he and the people who are with him come out against you, you may then do to them [g]as you find opportunity.”

Judges 14:18 So the men of the city said to him on the seventh day before the sun went down: “What is sweeter than honey? And what is stronger than a lion?” And he said to them: “If you had not plowed with my heifer, You would not have solved my riddle!”

Judges 19:14, And they passed by and went their way; and the sun went down on them near Gibeah, which belongs to Benjamin.

Judges 20:43 they surrounded the Benjamites, chased them, and easily trampled them down as far as the front of Gibeah toward the east.

2 Samuel 2:24 Joab and Abishai also pursued Abner. And the sun was going down when they came to the hill of Ammah, which is before Giah by the road to the Wilderness of Gibeon.

2 Samuel 3:35 And when all the people came to persuade David to eat food while it was still day, David took an oath, saying, “God do so to me, and more also, if I taste bread or anything else till the sun goes down!”

2 Samuel 23:4 And he shall be like the light of the morning when the sun rises,
A morning without clouds,
Like the tender grass springing out of the earth,
By clear shining after rain.’

1 Kings 22:36 Then, as the sun was going down, a shout went throughout the army, saying, “Every man to his city, and every man to his own country!”

2 Chronicles 18:34 The battle increased that day, and the king of Israel propped himself up in his chariot facing the Syrians until evening; and about the time of sunset he died.

Psalm 50:1 The Mighty One, God the Lord,
Has spoken and called the earth
From the rising of the sun to its going down.
2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty,
God will shine forth.

Psalm 113:3 From the rising of the sun to its going down The Lord's name is to be praised.

Ecclesiastes 1:5 The sun also rises, and the sun goes down, And [c]hastens to the place where it arose.

Pause here for a second. If we live on a globe and the earth circles around the sun of course you'd still refer to that as being the sunrise and sunset..and if you lived on a flat earth and the sun circled over it in a circular pattern this statement about sunrise and sunset would still be true.

Isaiah 41:25 "I have raised up one from the north, And he shall come; From the rising of the sun he shall call on My name; And he shall come against princes as though mortar, As the potter treads clay.

Consider this, "one raised from the North"..where is that on a round globe? Traditionally we say North is up at the north pole but if you are at the North Pole..where is north from there? Here in the USA we refer to the states on the east coast as EAST and West Coast as West but we also refer to the "Middle East" as East. On a globe earth North, South, East and West can be confusing as they overlap. On a flat earth, North, South, East and West are more definitive.

Isaiah 45:6 That they may know from the rising of the sun to its setting That there is none besides Me.

Isaiah 59:19 So shall they fear The name of the Lord from the west,
And His glory from the rising of the sun; When the enemy comes in like a flood,
The Spirit of the Lord will lift up a standard against him.

Jeremiah 15:9 "She languishes who has borne seven; She has breathed her last; Her sun has gone down While it was yet day;She has been ashamed and confounded.And the remnant of them I will deliver to the swordBefore their enemies," says the Lord.

Daniel 6:14 And the king, when he heard these words, was greatly displeased with himself, and set his heart on Daniel to deliver him; and he [d]labored till the going down of the sun to deliver him.

Amos 8:9 "And it shall come to pass in that day," says the Lord God,"That I will make the sun go down at noon, And I will darken the earth in broad daylight;

Jonah 4:8 And it happened, when the sun arose, that God prepared a vehement east wind; and the sun beat on Jonah's head, so that he grew faint. Then he wished death for himself, and said, "It is better for me to die than to live."

Micah 3:6 "Therefore you shall have night without [d]vision, And you shall have darkness without divination; The sun shall go down on the prophets,
And the day shall be dark for them.

Nahum 3:17 Your commanders are like swarming locusts,And your generals like great grasshoppers,
Which camp in the hedges on a cold day; When the sun rises they flee away, And the place where they are is not known.

	<p>Malachi 1:11 For from the rising of the sun, even to its going down, My name shall be great among the Gentiles; In every place incense shall be offered to My name, And a pure offering; For My name shall be great among the nations,” Says the Lord of hosts.</p> <p>Matthew 5:45 that you may be sons of your Father in heaven; for He makes His sun rise on the evil and on the good, and sends rain on the just and on the unjust.</p> <p>Mark 16:2 Very early in the morning, on the first day of the week, they came to the tomb when the sun had risen.</p> <p>Ephesians 4:26 “Be angry, and do not sin”: do not let the sun go down on your wrath,</p> <p>James 1:11 For no sooner has the sun risen with a burning heat than it withers the grass; its flower falls, and its beautiful appearance perishes. So the rich man also will fade away in his pursuits.</p>
<p>SIZE OF EARTH</p> <p>EARTHS MEASUREMENTS ARE UNKNOWN</p> <p>Job 38:4-5 Jeremiah 31:37 Proverbs 25:3</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Q: Does the bible say how big earth is?</p> <p>Read the whole chapter 38 and 39 of Job, God asks a lot of thought-provoking questions but is sure to get the point across. How many times have you read the book of Job and failed to let this passage sink in and really register that God is too magnificent to be foiled by the trickery and deception of satan. There are some things that God reserves a definitive answer for and the exact size of the earth is one of those things according to Job 38 & 39. While we are at it, notice that it says “stretched out a line” to measure. Do we generally say that we are stretching out a line when we are measuring a round object?</p> <p>Check out this Hebrew translation: Job 38 - Hebrew English Translation Massoretic Text MT Interlinear Holy Name King James Version KJV Strong's Concordance Online Parallel Bible Study (qbible.com) notice the last word is compared to a line on a musical instrument...which as we know, will not work if it is wrapped around an object.</p> <p>Job 38: 4-6 ⁴ Where wast thou when I laid the foundations of the earth? declare, if thou hast understanding. ⁵ Who hath laid the measures thereof, if thou knowest, or who hath stretched <u>the line over it</u>: ⁶ Whereupon are the foundations thereof set: or who laid the <u>cornerstone</u> thereof:</p> <p>All 3 of these verses suggest a flat level plane.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Foundations, like a house. 2. “Stretched a LINE OVER IT”. Do you stretch a line over a ball?? No, you might stretch a line around a ball...but not OVER it. 3. A cornerstone is used to describe the early construction of the earth. Do you have a corner on a round ball? Nope. <p>Jeremiah 31:37 ³⁷ Thus saith the Lord, If the heavens can be measured, or <u>the foundations of the earth be searched out beneath</u>, then will I cast off all the seed of Israel, for all that they have done, saith the Lord.</p> <p>Notice, heaven is above, earth is beneath...but if earth is a ball like Nasa says and it is spinning at</p>

1000 miles an hour like Nasa says, then how is heaven always above us. Wouldn't we be upside down and opposite heaven half the time if we were perpetually rotating and spinning?

Proverbs 25:3 ³The heavens in height, and the earth in deepness: and the ^[e]king's heart can no man search out.

Here is another perplexing verse. It seems to suggest that earth is so deep it cant be measured...but if the earth is a ball, as Nasa says, then we know precisely how deep it is and once you get to the middle you'd start coming out on the other side if it were not for the molten center scientists say resides there...even though they have only ever been as deep as 8 miles. Also, consider this: Science says the center of the earth is like molten lava but they also say that the deepest part of the ocean is freezing cold...so which is it?

According to google the circumference of the world is only about 25,000 miles. So you're telling me that if you were to drive this road in a straight path that you would end up around the world more than one full time?? If you ask me this right here is another proof the world is not as big as they want us to believe.



The longest driveable road in the world! The Pan-American Highway passes through 14 countries and is a length of 48,000 kilometres or 29,825.817 miles.

So this road going through 2 continents is LONGER than the whole circumference of the globe? I'm not buying it. This math isnt mathing correctly.

Universe is
UNIVERSE IS
COMPLETE
THERE IS NO
OUTERSPACE

Genesis 2:1

Q: What about outerspace, where does that fit in the discussion?

A: Genesis 2:1 Thus the heavens and the earth were completed in all their vast array.

So, if the heavens and earth were complete where does that leave outer space? Is there an outer space?? Well, not if you believe the bible. Also, in the book of Enoch we are given an in depth look at the levels of the firmament...none of which describe an outer space. In fact, keep reading to discover that beyond heaven and earth is WATER according to the bible.

I recently asked someone I know personally how far a person can see with a large telescope. He has one in his yard that cost him more than my car. He had no answer. He said he has never tried to use it to see horizontal distance, only vertical distance. He regularly posts pictures that he says are lightyears away. Now, don't get me wrong, I am not doubting that he is taking real pictures, but I am doubting that they are "LIGHTYEARS" away.



Mikes comment about this picture: "I was able to capture additional photons of light on this beauty last night. The Eagle Nebula aka "The Pillars of Creation" named by the Hubble Science Team in 1995. About 9 ½ hours of total exposure (currently) ..more to come. Approximately 5700 light years distant in our Milky Way Galaxy."

I agree, the picture is breathtaking, but is it really 5700 light years away? Or, is it at least somewhat possible that this marvelous display of Gods creation is actually much closer in our own firmament? (1 light year is 5.88 trillion miles) Are we supposed to believe that the average Joe can purchase a telescope for his back yard that can allow him to see TRILLIONS of miles away?

I'm not saying Mike didn't take this picture, in fact, I feel certain that he did. I know Mike personally and he simply is not the kind of person to sit home making up stuff like this. (Remember 1 light year is 5.88 trillion miles away) To be fair, we don't technically know the actual thickness of the firmament or the 7 levels of heaven...so there's that...but even if the firmament is within this light year measurement, I don't believe God is allowing mankind to snap pictures of it.

Genesis 1:14 And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years.

Maybe I am limiting God in how high the firmament is and the stars really are 5700 light years away? Who took that measurement? How did they do it? I need more information before I'm going to believe Mike or the Hubble Team has made this measurement.

Job 22:12 Is not God in the height of heaven? Look also at the distant **stars**, how high they are!"

The bible says the sun and the stars and planets are all within the firmament. Great picture Mike but according to the bible, your measurements are off; according to the bible you've

captured a lovely picture of a star within our firmament and it is not even one lightyear away. It's still an amazing picture to marvel at Gods creation but in my opinion it is not trillions and trillions of miles away.

How far is a lightyear?

For most space objects, we use light-years to describe their distance. A light-year is the distance light travels in one Earth year. According to science, one light-year is about 6 trillion miles (9 trillion km). That is a 6 with 12 zeros behind it! But Mike can see 5700 light years with his backyard telescope? I'm going to need someone to explain that to me.

Finally, a reminder not to worship the stars:

Deuteronomy 4:19 And beware not to lift up your eyes to heaven and see the sun and the moon and the stars, all the host of heaven, and be drawn away and worship them and serve them, those which the LORD your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole heaven.

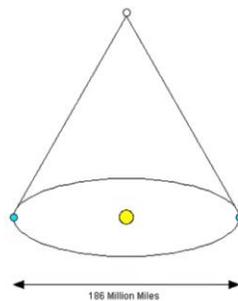
I have asked the question of telescope enthusiasts (on a facebook group) how far they can see horizontally and of the 94 that responded to my post only one out of the 94 said he ever even tried it and was disappointed at the range. WHAT??? Some of those people had telescopes that were upwards of \$8,000 and had never tried to look into our horizon?? That seems crazy to me. I think it might have been the first thing I did if I bought one. One commenter said they are not designed to view objects horizontally. Another one said capturing images requires parameters that he cannot perfect at ground level rendering images unidentifiable.

Check out this comment thread: "[How far can your telescope see?](#)" - [Beginners Forum \(No Astrophotography\) - Cloudy Nights](#) No one can really answer how far a telescope can see...because they ALL rely on science to dictate to them what they are looking at and they rely on science and Nasa to tell them how far away it is. How far is it really? How far does God say it is? Scripture tells us ALL the stars are in the firmament.

HowStuffWorks / Science / Space / Astronomy / Stars

How are astronomers able to measure how far away a star is?

Updated: Feb 27, 2024



It turns out that measuring the distance to a star is an interesting problem! Astronomers have come up with two different techniques to estimate how far away any given star is.

The first technique uses **triangulation** (a.k.a. **parallax**). The Earth's orbit around the sun has a diameter of about 186 million miles (300 million kilometers). By looking at a star one day and then looking at it again 6 months later, an astronomer can see a difference in the viewing angle for the star. With a little trigonometry, the different angles yield a distance. This technique works for stars within about 400 light years of earth. (For details on triangulation, check out [How GPS Receivers Work](#).)

When you ask about distance into space you get a lot of different answers but the problem is most of those answers are based on a globe earth model which the bible says is inaccurate.

THE FIRMAMENT

Q: The word firmament is mentioned 17 times in the King James version of the bible. So what is it exactly?

Genesis 1:6-8
Genesis 1:14-18
Genesis 1:20
Genesis 7:11
Genesis 8:2
[Job 37:18](#)
Psalm 19:1
Psalm 150:1
Isaiah 40:22
Ezekiel 1:22-26
Ezekiel 10:1
Daniel 12:3

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

A: Isaiah 40:22 (NIV) 22 He sits enthroned above the circle of the earth, and its people are like grasshoppers. He stretches out the heavens like a canopy, and spreads them out like a tent to live in.

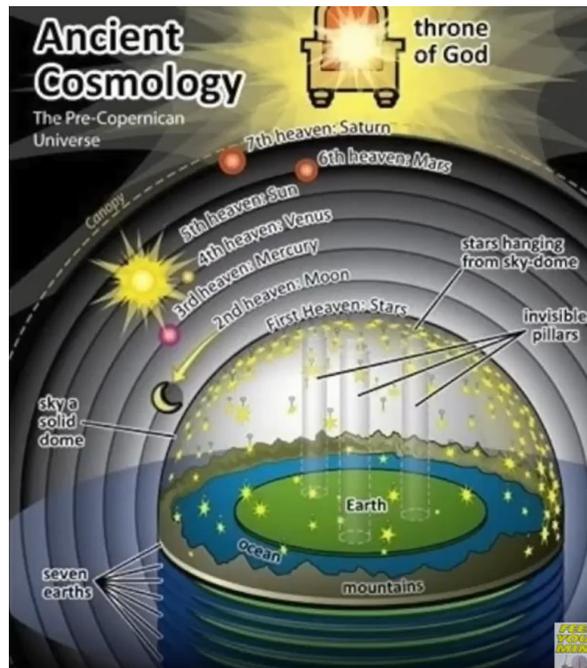


Pretty much every kind of tent has the same basic premise, a flat floor with a domed covering. This is what the bible describes. How can you fit this description into a round earth?

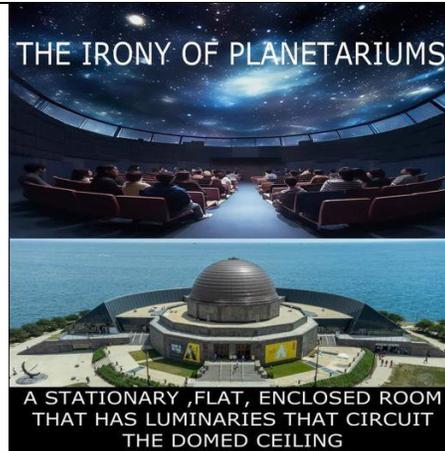
I link a lot of videos in this document but this one has a really good description of what science says vs. what is believed by flat eathers and the bible: Firmament Explained:
https://video.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search?fr=yhs-litmus-caerus&ei=UTF-8&hsimp=yhs-caerus&hspart=litmus&p=how+far+up+is+the+firmament&type=1476589-vs-sub-2_22598_nwtb#id=1&vid=3807aa3e68853c05115b37e60084689d&action=click

and this one:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vCldvfGpolw&list=PLZKMzdHfL3SGCoG4PLjoeX7ncwfFC_Uv2&index=7



Using the “lost book” (apocraphal) book of Abraham we can put together this diagram of what is a likely scenario of what each level of heaven holds (apart from heavenly beings) and each level of the firmament..and maybe even wonder if each color of the rainbow coincides with each level of heaven?



Genesis 1:6-8

⁶ Again God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it separate the waters from the waters.⁷ Then God made the firmament, and separated the waters, which were under the firmament, from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so.

⁸ And God called the firmament, Heaven. So the evening and the morning were the second day.

Genesis 1:14-18 ¹⁴ And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven, to separate the day from the night, and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years.

¹⁵ And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so. ¹⁶ God then made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made also the stars. ¹⁷ And God set them in the firmament of the heaven, to shine upon the earth, ¹⁸ And to rule in the day, and in the night, and to separate the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good.

WOW, so much here...but did you notice 2 things...BOTH THE SUN AND THE MOON are their **own** lights. It does not say the moon reflects the sun's light like science taught us. Also, the light is IN THE FIRMAMENT...it doesn't say anything about outer space. The lights are for SIGNS and SEASONS AND DAYS AND YEARS. Now notice, the sun was set in heaven specifically to shine upon the earth..it does not say that God put the sun 93 million miles away as Nasa would have you believe. In fact, some would argue that the sun is not more than 3000 miles away and about 32 miles across. I think the real question here is how far from earth is the firmament, because THAT would answer the sun and moon questions.

For more: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Firmament>

Genesis 1:20

²⁰ Afterward God said, Let the waters bring forth in abundance every creeping thing that hath life: and let the fowl fly upon the earth in the open firmament of the heaven.

Genesis 7:11

¹¹ In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month, in the same day were all the fountains of the great deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened.

During the great flood when Noah took to the ark, the flood waters came from 2 places: 1. The

fountains of the deep and 2. Rain. When we see those giant craters that science tells us are from meteorites, is it possible those are actually the fountains of the deep?? Study how geysers and natural springs work and you'll see that once again the bible and science tell a different story. Which one do you believe? The bible? Science?

Genesis 8:2-3

² The fountains also of the deep and the windows of heaven were stopped, and the rain from heaven was restrained.

³ And the waters returned from above the earth, going and returning: and after the end of the hundred and fiftieth day the waters abated.

Job 37:18¹⁸ Hast thou stretched out the heavens, which are **strong, and as a molten glass?**

Here is a KEY verse. **The HEAVENS WERE AS STRONG, MOLTEN GLASS.** What would be the properties of molten glass? Molten glass would be thick, heavy and impenetrable. With predictive programming on tv, movies, cartoons, commercials and etc we often hear references to the sky being a dome over us but no one ever pauses to question it. Do you remember Hillary Clintons famous speech about breaking the glass ceiling? (Google-Concession Speech 2008) Just one example from hundreds is the movie series "Hunger Games" where the common people fought against evil leadership under a dome they couldn't penetrate. We CAN NOT get beyond the firmament. The bible tells us that. What will you believe?

Psalm 19:1

¹ The heavens declare the glory of God, **and the firmament showeth the work of his hands.**

Psalm 150:1

¹ Praise ye God in his Sanctuary: praise ye him in the **firmament of his power.**

Isaiah 40:22

²² He sitteth upon the **circle of the earth**, and the inhabitants thereof are as grasshoppers, **he stretcheth out the heavens as a curtain, and spreadeth them out, as a tent to dwell in.**

Do you pitch a tent over a round ball? If you stretch out curtains and spread them over a tent...do curtains wrap around a ball shaped tent? No, because that is ridiculous. God is clearly saying that the firmament is like a dome over the flat part of the earth...and that dome cannot be penetrated. It is STRONG. It is so strong that no rocket has ever, ever, ever been through it. We know that because in His Word Jehovah has told us we cant do it. Who do you believe? Our Creator? ..or Science? Read on where the firmament is described as crystal below...

Ezekiel 1:22-26

²² And the similitude of the firmament upon the heads of the beasts was wonderful, **like unto crystal spread over their heads above.**

²³ And under the firmament were their wings straight, the one toward the other: every one had two which covered them, and every one had two which covered their bodies.

²⁴ And when they went forth, I heard the noise of their wings, like the noise of great waters, and as the voice of the Almighty, even the voice of speech, as the noise of an host: even when they stood, they let down their wings.

²⁵ And there was a voice from the firmament that was over their heads, when they stood, and had let down their wings.

²⁶ And above the firmament that was over their heads, was the fashion of a throne like unto a Sapphire stone, and upon the similitude of the throne was by appearance, as the similitude of a man above upon it.

If Jehovah says He lives in the firmament and that heaven is located in the firmament, do you really think He is going to let rockets and other space craft fly right through heaven?

Ezekiel 10:1

¹ And as I looked, behold in the firmament that was above the head of the Cherubims there appeared upon them like unto the similitude of a throne, as it were a sapphire stone.

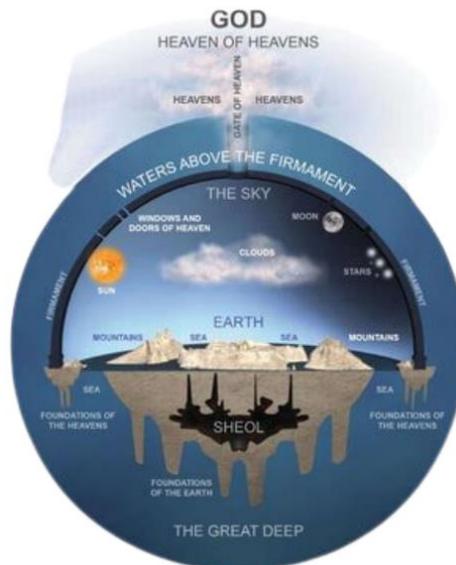
Daniel 12:3

³ And they that be wise, shall shine, as the brightness of the firmament: and they that turn many to righteousness, shall shine as the stars, forever and ever.

Side note: Did you see it? **Stars have their own light.**

Now we know that God first created the heaven and the earth,

Genesis 1:6-7: “And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters. And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament : and it was so”.



Looking something like this, as you can see we have waters below the firmament, which is our oceans, and then above the firmament is the waters above.

Genesis 1:14-17 “And God said, let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years; And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so. And

God made 2 great lights; the greater light to rule the day (sun) and the lesser light to rule the night (moon); he made the stars also. And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth”.

That’s what the bible says, how does this match up to what you have been taught? With this verse in mind, can you fit a round earth spinning at 1000 miles per hour into the bible description? How about the fact that the earth was made BEFORE the sun. **How can something revolve around an object that hasn’t even been made yet?**

The LORD told us that he created 2 great lights, one of them is made to rule the day, one is made to rule the night, and that he set them inside the firmament of the heaven, meaning these lights are actually in our atmosphere. I remember the first time I read this, I had to go look it up only to discover that somewhere been me, standing on earth looking up towards the sun was the kingdom of HEAVEN! That’s what the bible says. God is there, looking down upon us. God is NOT up there..waiting for the earth to revolve so he can catch a quick glimpse.

We are in a perfect container. We are surrounded by water we can't drink. If we go too high we can't breathe. If we go too high it gets too cold to function. If we drill down the ground turns to putty and starts churning instead of drilling. If we go too deep in water there is too much pressure. The edge has no life or light beyond. All this keeps us where we are meant to be. Inside the firmament, under God’s watchful eye, where he made a place for us.

What do u think Hillary Clinton is talking about in her famous speech when she says she wants to crack that glass ceiling? She is talking about the firmament. All who follow Satan, have made it their life’s mission to crack the glass ceiling and get the fallen angels back into heaven to finish the battle that began when Satan was banished from heaven.

Link to One of Hillary’s Glass Ceiling Speeches: (there are many) (Skip to minute 1:50 in this video) <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZAq8Mvs5I5Q>

What do u think operation fishbowl was about? A fishbowl and a dome are similar. People who don't believe in God will always think we're on a spinning waterball over 1000 mph; its comical really. They say the sun and moon are millions of miles away. It's like Candace Owen's said. "If you’re not a conspiracy theorists by now then your just not intelligent". I'd rather know the truth which is way more interesting then to be a sheep following all the lies like they want us to.



The PGM-17 Thor missile shown here is very similar to the Thor missile used for the launch of the nuclear warhead in all attempts of the *Bluegill*, *Starfish* and *Kingfish* nuclear tests of Operation Fishbowl.

Operation Highjump 1946	Operation Deep Freeze 1955	NASA Founded 1958
DISCOVERY OF THE ICE WALL	DISCOVERY OF THE FIRMAMENT	THE FIRMAMENT IS THE VAN ALLEN BELTS
Antarctic Treaty Est. 1959	Operation Fishbowl 1962	Apollo 11 Mission 1969
GUARDING THE FIRMAMENT	NUKING THE FIRMAMENT	HOAX TO HIDE THE FIRMAMENT

In the image above you will see the logos for various “Special Ops” as they relate to the government and Nasa and Satans attempt to constantly break through the firmament. You can read about each one of these operations with a simple google search but be sure to read both sides of the notes.

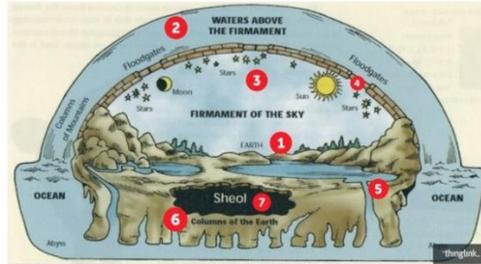
I do not believe “space” is real some might argue that I am just caught up on what it’s called but if we call it outer space then we are agreeing with satan. If we acknowledge that the stars reside in the firmament then we acknowledge that Gods design is perfect and lines up with what the bible tells us. The BIBLE says there is water above and water below and that’s how GOD made it. God also called it the FIRMAMENT and told us it was not penetrable. Scriptural usage of firmament : extended SOLID surface, vault of the heaven, supporting the waters above, considered by the Hebrew’s as solid and supporting the waters above. Satan, Nasa and Science wants you to believe were all on a tiny ball floating through space, dependent on a sun that is 93 billion miles away.

AtmoSPHERE... ThermoSPHERE, MesoSPHERE, TropoSPHERE, etc. But they forgot the most important one..... NOT-A-SPHERE.

Job 37:18 “Hast thou with him spread out the sky, which is strong, and as a molten looking glass.”

Ancient Cosmologies

Cosmology is a term that refers to the study of the structure and origins of the universe. People throughout history have been interested in how the world in which we live is constructed and how it developed. From ancient writings and artifacts, we've discovered that ancient people imagined a very different universe than we do today.



This image depicts the way that ancient Israelites viewed the world in which they lived—their cosmology. Many of these ideas are found in the Israelite creation stories which are found in the Book of Genesis, the first book in the Hebrew Bible.

You might ask why God is allowing so many to be deceived? What if I told you that it's not God who is allowing this. It is us, we have to be hungry for the truth in order to guard ourselves from the deceptions of the enemy. Make no mistake you and I are in a battle for our soul and satan will stop at nothing to try to deceive us, dissuade us and lead us to unbelief.

1 Corinthians 3:1-3 New International Version (NIV)

Brothers and sisters, I could not address you as people who live by the Spirit but as people who are still worldly—mere infants in Christ. I gave you milk, not solid food, for you were not yet ready for it. Indeed, you are still not ready. You are still worldly. For since there is jealousy and quarreling among you, are you not worldly? Are you not acting like mere humans?

Ephesians 6:12 12 For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places.

Revelation 15:2 “And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God.”

Side note: The bible does not say the firmament is GLASS, it says it is LIKE GLASS. So while it may actually be glass or crystal, it is equally possible it is frozen oxygen or even something only God could create and man cannot define or has yet to discover. By Gods grace He does give us many clues....

Ezekiel 1:22 “and the likeliness of the firmament upon the heads of the living creature was as the color of the terrible crystal, stretched forth over their heads above”.

Crystal is made by the melting together of various chemicals or elements, just like scripture says in revelation: “mingled with fire”.

Ezekiel 1:26: “And above the firmament that was over their heads was the likeness of a throne, as the appearance of a sapphire stone: and upon the likeness of the throne was the likeness as the appearance of a man above upon it.”

Psalm 17:8 tells us that we are the apple God’s eye, we are the center of his creation, and we are much larger and more important than we have been taught to believe.

If you google the meaning of the phrase or research Hebrew meanings you will find this description: “The idiom "the apple of his eye" refers to someone who is cherished above all others. It is an old-fashioned idiom that means the person who someone loves most and is very proud of. The phrase originally referred to the pupil of the eye or "center" of the eye.”

Genesis 7:11-12 “The same day where all the fountains of the great deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And the rain was upon the earth forty days and forty nights.”

Once your eyes are opened to the fact that you have been misled you will begin to notice that all throughout the bible there are verses upon verses that we have all just skimmed right over content to believe we can’t understand it because it contradicts what we have been taught.

Genesis 1:8 “God called the firmament heaven.” Which means the windows of the firmament were opened, allowing the waters above the firmament to downpour onto the earth and flood it. Are you processing this?? There is water ALL AROUND US, ABOVE AND BELOW. We live in a protective bubble.

Lets discuss the 3 layers of heaven from the bible (the book of Enoch describes more layers but for this statement we will focus on just the 3 because of the controversy surrounding the book of Enoch), we have the first heaven which is where the birds fly, we call it the sky. Then we have the second heaven, which is the firmament, because God called the firmament heaven. And the 3rd heaven is where God lives, above the firmament, and where God’s throne sits. It is important to note that the firmament stops before it gets to where Gods throne is because some people will say this is where outer space begins. More on that further down in this document.

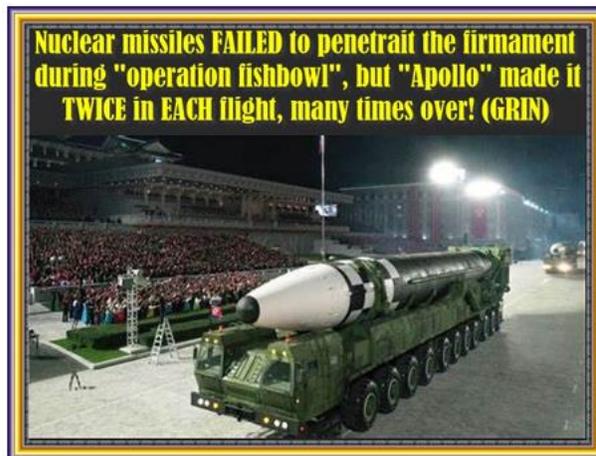
Ezekiel 1:26: “And above the firmament that was over their heads was the likeness of a throne, as the appearance of a sapphire stone: and upon the likeness of the throne was the likeness as the appearance of a man above upon it”.

The Elites have actually tried to crack the firmament before, in 1962 the United states conducted a series of high altitude nuclear missiles launches/ explosions. The name of this operation was called “Operation Fishbowl Dominic.” Fishbowl is perfect resemblance of a glass firmament dome when flipped upside down. You have the opening at the bottom where the earth is located, and then the top is a closed glass dome.





For grins, I wonder what Alexa says about the firmament? (4) [Facebook](#)



More recently, Elon Musk has tried to penetrate the firmament with expected results. [\(see more about Elon's attempts at the bottom of this document\)](#)

Now what does Dominic mean? Well the name Dominic literally translates to "Of The Lord" or "Belonging To God" So in other words Operation Fishbowl Dominic Literally means **Fishbowl of the Lord**. The reason they where conducting high altitude nuclear launches was to see if they could crack the firmament. You cant make this up, your government, under the leadership of satan and the forces of evil is attacking the dome where Gods throne is. Wake up, we are living in a battle.

Ephesians 6:12 For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age, against spiritual *hosts* of wickedness in the heavenly *places*. (King James translated this leaving out the very important notation that there was evil specifically in governmental agencies—as can be seen in the Tyndale bible)

This life is not about you or me, this life is a very real battle of God and his goodness and love for us and satan and his greed and evil ways who is walking around seeking whom he may devour.

1 Peter 5:8 Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

And once again, the reason they put stuff right in our face like that is because they are required to. The bible says whatever is spoken about in secret must be shouted from the roof tops. So they are required to put stuff right in our face. If the devil can chip away at what you believe one thing at a time then he is winning. Your refusal to be constantly learning who God is helps him do that.

(Luke 12:3) Therefore whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops.

Entertainment Companies Sure Do Love Dome Firmaments



They are putting domes over everything. Why do you suppose that is? Even Hillary Clinton spoke of “the glass ceiling” in her famous speech. Search “Predictive Programming Dome Over the Earth” and youll find thousands of places that ellude to a dome over the earth but Nasa wants you to believe there is NO DOME, NO FIRMAMENT and ultimately NO GOD! ALL OF THESE LOGOS are putting the truth right in your face. Will you believe Nasa? Or God?

Genesis 1:6-8, Genesis 1:14-18, Genesis 1:20, Genesis 7:11, Genesis 8:2, Job 9:8, Job 26:7, Job 28:24, Job 37:3, Job 37:18, Psalm 19:1, Psalm 150:1, Proverbs 8:28, Isaiah 40:22, Isaiah 42:5, Isaiah 44:24, Isaiah 45:12, Isaiah 48:13, Ezekiel 1:22-26, Ezekiel 10:1, Daniel 12:3, Amos 9:6, Acts 7:56, Revelation 4:6, Revelation 6:14

For we are told in Psalm 19:1, "The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork." A man who is determined to undermine the scriptural proof of the firmament, undermines the handywork of Yahweh.

The following notes are a response to those who deny that a physical "firmament/dome" structure is being stretched above our heads. [Genesis 1:6-8](#)

With understanding the properties of water, it requires a physically hardened substance to keep it contained. Thus, a dome/firmament is not only logic, but is within the proper context of scripture.

[Job 26:7](#) - From the "north" is being "stretched" over what empty place?

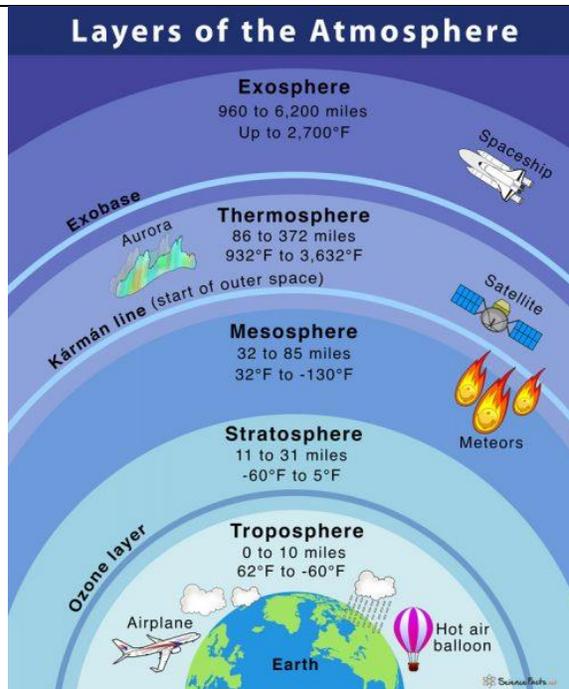
[Job 37:18](#) - The premise of this verse is a "question" being posed, in order to put "man" in perspective to the Creator. In that teaching moment

Scripture reveals a truth about the "expanse," that it is "strong" just like a "molten looking glass."

If the "heavens" are only the open expanse/sky, why would it have to be re-opened? What is being "opened?" Perhaps, the firmament?

[Revelation 4:6](#) , [Job 37:18](#), [Revelation 6:14](#) [Acts 7:56](#)

Here is a "scientific" diagram of the different levels of air above a round planet. Now, while some of this may be accurate, because we know the air changes as you get further away from the surface of the earth, study the diagram and think about this. The "ISS" (International Space Station) is in the Thermosphere in temperatures from 932 degrees to 3632 degrees..in an object made at Nasa and it hasn't melted despite long term exposure. Am I the only one who thinks this doesn't add up? You can go to the Nasa web site and watch 24/7 footage of the ISS. Does it look like something in a pressure cooker?



Science says that we have the technology to maintain the ISS existence and spacewalks in sustained temperatures from 932-3632 degrees Fahrenheit...after having navigated through the pressurized systems where meteors roam? Come on, this sounds more like a bad episode of the Twilight Zone from the 60s...Oh wait.. tell me again when Nasa was formed? Oh and lets not forget the Hollywood producer who was there from the beginning.

[Read more about Hollywood Producer Stanley Kubrick here on Nasa's own website: 50 Years Ago: 1968 Welcomed 2001 - NASA](#)

Now that you know Hollywood was involved you'll find a LOT more info about Kubrick and his special skills and other projects. I think when you get to know the man you will also have a better understanding of why Nasa selected him for this special smoke and mirrors project.

No, Stanley Kubrick Didn't Fake the Moon Landing, But If He Did...

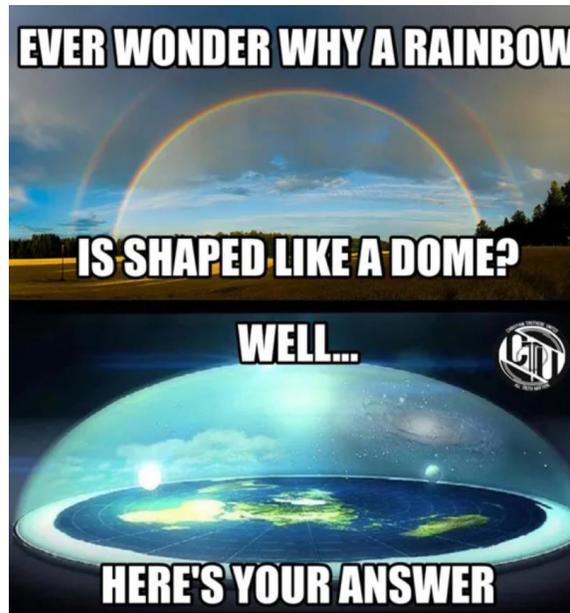
I really like this article because it is written from a perspective similar to how my mind works. The article clearly says the moon landing was not a fake but then as it unfolds the history of Kubricks life's work it makes a strong case for the moon landing being inauthentic which is why I like the article because it kind of throws everything at you and lets you decide. Plus it will make you see the movie "The Shining" in a whole new, very unexpected way.

Here's some good intel on the subject: [Modeling the Celestial Dome: A Mathematical Perspective on Flat Earth Theory – Journal of Geocentric Cosmology](#)

A facebook video with more about Kubrick and the symbolism: [\(1\) Video | Facebook](#)

How come the bible never mentions outerspace...because there is NO OUTERSPACE but the bible does refer to the place where stars are as "The Firmament".

Why rainbows are dome shaped –because of the firmament [The rainbow is arched because it's reflecting off a dome in the sky called the Firmament.](#) - YouTube



3. Explain Auroraborealis if not for the firmament.

On the Flat Earth the Aurora, also commonly referred to as the southern and northern lights, are a luminous atmospheric phenomenon that generally appear as bright colourful bands of light. Auroras are often visible in the night sky in both the northern and southern hemispheres of the Earth.

Auroras are believed to be caused by charged high energy particles from the solar winds that are trapped within the magnetic field of the Earth. As these charged particles spiral back and forth along the lines of the magnetic field, they become visible nearest to the north and south magnetic poles where these magnetic lines become vertical and interact with the atmosphere of the Earth.

The bright visually pleasing colours commonly associated with auroras are the result of electrons colliding with oxygen and nitrogen molecules in the Earth's atmosphere. As these molecules become energized, then cool from their energized state, they emit actual light that can be seen by the naked human eye.

Auroras, both the northern and southern lights, can most frequently and easily be seen during the winter months within a 2500 km radius of the vertical magnetic field lines. This area is also known as the auroral zone

Earth Has a FACE

Genesis 1:28-29 ²⁸ And God blessed them, and God said to them, Bring forth fruit, and multiply, and fill the earth, and subdue it, and rule over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the heaven, and over every beast that moveth upon the earth. ²⁹ And God said, Behold, I have given unto you every

(A Geometrical Flat Surface)

Genesis 1:29
Genesis 4:14
Genesis 6:1
Genesis 6:7
Genesis 7:3
Genesis 7:4
Genesis 8:9
Genesis 11:8-9
Genesis 41:56
Exodus 32:12
Exodus 33:16
Numbers 12:3
Deuteronomy 6:15
Deut 7:6
1 Samuel 20:15
1 Kings 13:34
[Job 37:12](#)
Psalm 104:30
Jeremiah 25:26
Jeremiah 28:16
Ezekiel 34:6
Ezekiel 38:20
Ezekiel 39:14
Amos 9:6
Amos 9:8
Zechariah 5:3

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

herb bearing seed, which is upon all the earth, and every tree, wherein is the fruit of a tree bearing seed: that shall be to you for meat.

Here it is again, “beast moving ON the earth”..not all over it or around it..but ON it. The earth is “FILLED”..how do you FILL the outer area of a ball floating in space?

Genesis 4:14 ¹⁴ Behold, thou hast cast me out this day from the earth, and from thy face shall I be hid, and shall be a vagabond, and a runagate in the earth, and whosoever findeth me shall slay me.

If the firmament is above the earth, like a dome (tent) as described, and God is in the firmament, then there are times when some people, depending on their location on a round earth are not technically under Gods watchful eye? Of course we know that God sees all and knows all but for human reasoning do we really think God would create a situation where we were not all able to look up to the firmament and know God is there looking down on us? We are told that God resides in the firmament between earth and the sun but if the earth is spinning then this statement is not true of whomever happens to be on the side of the earth facing away from the sun at that given moment.

Genesis 6:1-5 So when men began to be multiplied upon the earth, and there were daughters born unto them, ² Then the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair, and they took them wives of all that they liked. ³ Therefore the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, because he is but flesh, and his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. ⁴ There were giants in the earth in those days: yea, and after that the sons of God came unto the daughters of men, and they had borne them children, these were mighty men, which in old time were men of renown. ⁵ When the Lord saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and all the imaginations of the thoughts of his heart were only evil continually,

Genesis 6:7 ⁶ Then it repented the Lord, that he had made man in the earth, and he was sorry in his heart. ⁷ Therefore the Lord said, I will destroy from the earth the man, whom I have created, from man to beast, to the creeping thing, and to the fowl of the heaven: for I repent that I have made them.

Genesis 7:3-4 ³ Of the fowls also of the heaven by sevens, male and female, to keep seed alive upon the whole earth. ⁴ For seven days hence I will cause it rain upon the earth forty days, and forty nights, and all the substance that I have made, will I destroy from off the earth.

Notice it does not say rain came down ALL OVER or ALL AROUND the earth, it says UPON the earth. There is more about the flood including where the waters came from..but more on that later.

Genesis 8:9-11 ⁹ But the dove found no rest for the sole of her foot: therefore she returned unto him into the Ark (for the waters were upon the whole earth) and he put forth his hand, and received her, and took her to him into the Ark. ¹⁰ And he abode yet another seven days, and again he sent forth the dove out of the Ark. ¹¹ And the dove came to him in the evening, and lo in her mouth was an olive leaf that she had plucked: whereby Noah knew that the waters were abated from off the earth.

Genesis 11:8-9 ⁸ So the Lord scattered them from thence upon all the earth, and they left off to build the city. ⁹ Therefore the name of it was called Babel, because the Lord did there confound the language of all the earth: from thence then did the Lord scatter them upon all the earth.

Pay close attention here because this is an extension of where things were going so horribly wrong.

In the 2nd generation of man, Cain killed Abel, then Cain was sent away from Eden and he built a city. (According to the lost books he built it with the help of fallen angels) ...one thing led to another and Nimrod built the tower of Babel in an attempt to reach heaven and continue his battle with God. It is important to note that Nimrod worshipped the sun, he was a sun worshipper..not a GOD worshipper. This is pivotal to understanding where we are today in 2024. People still worship the sun. They are the result of Nimrod's beginning and they are known as the "ILLUMINATTI" or those who worship illumination. This was the launch of what started with Cain and the city he built...the tower of Babel offended God because it was about reaching the sun..NOT ABOUT REACHING GOD and it continued throughout all of time to present day. What do rockets do? They are aimed at reaching God to continue the battle that started way back in the beginning when God cast Satan out of heaven. This whole space race is about the battle going on around us between good and evil.

Genesis 41:56 ⁵⁶ When the famine was upon all the land, Joseph opened all places, wherein the store was, and sold unto the Egyptians: for the famine waxed sore in the land of Egypt. ⁵⁷ And all the countries came to Egypt to buy corn of Joseph, because the famine was sore in all lands.

Exodus 32:12-13 ¹² Wherefore shall the Egyptians speak, and say, He hath brought them out maliciously for to slay them in the mountains, and to consume them from the earth? turn from thy fierce wrath, and change thy mind from this evil toward thy people. ¹³ Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel thy servants, to whom thou swears by thine own self, and said unto them, I will multiply your seed, as the stars of heaven, and all this land, that I have spoken of, will I give unto your seed, and they shall inherit it forever.

Exodus 33:16 ⁶ And wherein now shall it be known, that I and thy people have found favor in thy sight? shall it not be when thou goest with us? so I, and thy people shall have preeminence before all the people that are upon the earth.

Numbers 12:3 ³ (But Moses was a very meek man above all the men that were upon the earth.)

Deuteronomy 6:15 ¹⁵ (For the Lord thy God is a jealous God among you:) lest the wrath of the Lord thy God be kindled against thee, and destroy thee from the face of the earth.

Deut 7:6 ⁶ For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God, the Lord thy God hath chosen thee, to be a precious people unto himself, above all people that are upon the earth.

1 Samuel 20:15 ¹⁵ But I require that thou cut not off thy mercy from mine house forever: no, not when the Lord hath destroyed the enemies of David, every one from upon the earth.

Notice, again and again: "ON" the earth..not "AROUND" it..or "ALL OVER IT"..but ON IT.

1 Kings 13:34 ³⁴ And this thing turned to sin unto the house of Jeroboam, even to root it out, and destroy it from the face of the earth.

ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH...WHERE WOULD THE FACE BE ON A ROUND BALL?

Job 37:12¹² And it is turned about by his government, that they may do whatsoever he commandeth **them upon the whole** world:

Psalm 104:2-3 104 Bless the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honour and majesty. 2 Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain: 3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind: 4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire: 5 Who laid the **foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed for ever.** 6 **Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.** 7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away. 8 They go up by the mountains; they go down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them. 9 **Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over; that they turn not again to cover the earth.** 10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys, which run among the hills. 11 They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst. 12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, which sing among the branches. 13 **He watereth the hills from his chambers:** the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works. 14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth; 15 And wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oil to make his face to shine, and bread which strengtheneth man's heart. 16 The trees of the LORD are full of sap; the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted; 17 Where the birds make their nests: as for the stork, the fir trees are her house. 18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats; and the rocks for the conies. **19 He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.** 20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night: wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth. 21 The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their meat from God. 22 **The sun ariseth,** they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens. 23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labour until the evening. 24 O LORD, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches. 25 **So is this great and wide sea,** wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts. 26 There go the ships: there is that leviathan, whom thou hast made to play therein. 27 These wait all upon thee; that thou mayest give them their meat in due season. 28 That thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good. 29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust. 30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the **face of the earth.** 31 The glory of the LORD shall endure for ever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works. 32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke. 33 I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being. 34 My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the LORD. 35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more. Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise ye the LORD.

Jeremiah 25:26²⁶ And all the kings of the North, far and near one to another, and all the kingdoms of the world, **which are upon the earth,** and the king of ^{the}Sheshach shall drink after them.

Jeremiah 28:16¹⁶ Therefore thus saith the Lord, Behold, I will cast thee from of the earth: this year thou shalt die, because thou hast spoken rebelliously against the Lord.

Ezekiel 34:6 ⁶ My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and upon every high hill: yea, my flock was scattered through all the earth, and none did seek or search after them.

Ezekiel 38:20 ²⁰ So that the fishes of the Sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all that move and creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the earth, shall tremble at my presence, and the mountains shall be overthrown, and the stairs shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

Ezekiel 39:14 ¹⁴ And they shall choose out men to go continually through the land with them that travail, to bury those that remain upon the ground, to cleanse it: they shall search to the end of seven months.

Amos 9:6-8 ⁶ He buildeth his spheres in the heaven, and hath laid the foundation of his globe of elements in the earth: he calleth the waters of the sea, and poureth them out upon the open earth: the Lord is his Name. ⁸ Behold, the eyes of the Lord God are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it clean out of the earth. Nevertheless I will not utterly destroy the house of Jacob, saith the Lord.

Now this is interesting, (above) spheres in heaven..and foundation of HIS globe of elements...but NOT globe of the earth..again suggesting a flat earth but with a dome (firmament) over it and water poured upon the open earth. God is very specific in these things so why would we think all the other references are vague?

Zechariah 5:3 ³ Then said he unto me, This is the curse that goeth forth over the whole earth: for everyone that stealeth, shall be cut off, as well on this side, as on that: and everyone that sweareth, shall be cut off, as well on this side, as on that.

More to ponder...the curse GOES OVER THE WHOLE EARTH and sinners are on one side or the other? I'm not even sure what to make of this other than the curse going OVER the whole earth..and we know from verses in Genesis and other parts of scripture and Hebrew customs that left and right are often used in conversation referring to North, South, East or West. (more on that further on).

People also ask :

What does left side mean biblically?

In the geographical sense the left is synonymous with north (Genesis 14:15; Joshua 19:27; Ezekiel 16:46; Acts 21:3). While the left hand is considered as weaker than the right (see LEFTHANDED), it is the hand which holds the bow (Ezekiel 39:3).

The logos of the entire UN across the globe ALL depict a flat earth map...how interesting!

	
<p>WATERS HAVE A FACE (Geometric Flat Surface)</p> <p>Genesis 1:2 Genesis 7:18 Job 38:30</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Genesis 1:2 ² And the earth was without form and void, and darkness was upon the deep, and the Spirit of God moved upon the waters.</p> <p>Genesis 7:18 ¹⁸ The waters also waxed strong, and were increased exceedingly upon the earth, and the Ark went upon the waters. ¹⁹ The waters prevailed so exceedingly upon the earth, that all the high mountains, that are under the whole heaven, were covered.</p> <p>Job 38:30 ³⁰ The waters are hid as with a stone: and the face of the depth is frozen.</p> <p>How does a round ball have a face? How can a rotating earth be under the WHOLE heaven? Sure a ball can be under heaven but then one side of the ball would always be facing away from God. If you created earth and man would you want them to be opposite of you half the time, spinning a thousand miles an hour and careening through space? I'm not saying that God doesn't have a flair for creativity but in my experience God's creativity always makes perfect sense and operates in an orderly way..not a way that flips and turns while careening through space. Hence the phrase "God is a God of Order" comes from 1 Corinthians 14:33. It says, "For God is not a God of disorder but of peace, as in all the meetings of God's holy people." The Greek word for peace adds the ideas of oneness and quietness. Living in an orderly way helps us to be in line with God.</p> <p>Light reflection on a ball vs. light reflection on a flat plane: Tyler Hansen The laws of reflection prove #flat #earth Instagram</p>
<p>Earth Has ENDS</p> <p>Deuteronomy 28:49. Deuteronomy 28:64. Deuteronomy, 33:17 1 Samuel 2:10 Job 37:3</p>	<p>Deuteronomy 28:49 ⁴⁹ The Lord shall bring a nation upon thee from far, even from the end of the world, flying swift as an eagle: a nation whose tongue thou shalt not understand:</p> <p>How can there be an end on a ball?</p> <p>Deuteronomy 28:64 ⁶⁴ And the Lord shall scatter thee among all people from the one end of the world unto the other, and there thou shalt serve other gods, which thou hast not known, nor thy fathers, even wood and stone.</p>

[Job 38:13](#)

Psalm 46:9

Psalm 48:10

Psalm 59:13

Psalm 61:2

Psalm 65:5

Psalm 67:7

Psalm 72:8

Psalm 98:3

Psalm 135:7

Proverbs 8:29

Proverbs 17:24

Proverbs 30:4

Isaiah 5:26

Isaiah 26:15

Isaiah 40:28

Isaiah 41:5

Isaiah 41:9

Isaiah 42:10

Isaiah 43:6

Isaiah 45:22

Isaiah 48:20

Isaiah 49:6

Isaiah 52:10

Jeremiah 10:13

Jeremiah 16:19

Jeremiah 25:31 &

33

Jeremiah 51:16

Daniel 4:22

Micah 5:4

Zechariah 9:10

Acts 13:47

[TOP OF](#)

[DOCUMENT](#)

Deuteronomy, 33:17 ¹⁷ His beauty shall be like his firstborn bullock, and his horns as the horns of an unicorn: with them he shall smite the people together, even **the ends of the world**...

1 Samuel 2:10 ¹⁰ The Lord's adversaries shall be destroyed, and out of heaven shall he thunder upon them: the Lord shall judge the **ends of the world**, and shall give power unto his King, and exalt the horn of his Anointed.

Job 37:3 ³ He directeth it **under the whole heaven**, and his light unto the **ends of the world**.

Job 38:13 ¹³ That it might take hold of **the corners of the earth**, and that the wicked might be ^lshaken out of it?

End of the earth and corners??? Are the corners on a ball? Is there an end on a ball?

Psalm 48:10 ¹⁰ O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the **world's end**: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

Psalm 59:13 Consume them in thy wrath: consume them that they be no more: and let them know that God rules in Jacob, even unto the **ends of the world**. Selah.

Psalm 61:2 ² From **the ends of the earth** will I cry unto thee: when mine heart is oppressed, bring me upon the rock that is higher than I.

Psalm 65:5 ⁵ O God of our salvation, thou wilt ^lanswer us with fearful signs in thy righteousness, O thou the hope of all the **ends of the earth**, and of them that are far off in the ^lSea.

Psalm 67:7 ⁷ God shall bless us, and **all the ends of the earth** ^lshall fear him.

Psalm 72:8 ⁸ His dominion shall be also from ^lsea to sea, and from the river unto **the ends of the land**.

Psalm 98:3 ³ He hath ^lremembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: **all the ends of the earth** have seen the salvation of our God.

Psalm 135:7 ⁷ He bringeth up the clouds from **the ends of the earth**, and maketh the lightnings with the rain: he draweth forth the wind out of his treasures.

Read Enochs account of where the winds come from in Enoch Chapter 34 and the patterns of the sun and moon in Chapters 72-76. Enoch is a vastly underutilized resource.

Proverbs 8 23 I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was.

24 When there were no depths, I was brought forth; when there were no fountains abounding with water. 25 Before the mountains were settled, before the hills was I brought forth: 26 While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, nor the highest part of the dust of the world. 27 When he prepared the heavens, I was there: when he set **a compass upon the face of the depth**: 28 **When he established the clouds above: when he strengthened the fountains of the deep**: 29 When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment: **when he appointed the foundations of the earth**: 30 Then I was by him, as one brought up with him: and I was daily his

delight, rejoicing always before him; 31 Rejoicing in the habitable part of his earth; and my delights were with the sons of men. 32 Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye children: for blessed are they that keep my ways. 33 Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse it not. 34 Blessed is the man that heareth me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors. 35 For whoso findeth me findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the LORD. 36 But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death. Proverbs 17:24 ²⁴ Wisdom is in the face of him that hath understanding: but the eyes of a fool are in the corners of the world.

Proverbs 30:4 ⁴ Who hath ascended up to heaven, and descended? Who hath gathered the wind in his fist? Who hath bound the waters in a garment? Who hath established all the ends of the world? What is his name, and what is his son's name, if thou canst tell?

Which way is "up" to heaven on a round ball? Do you see how that might be confusing? Would God go to all the trouble to tell you about where heaven is located only to be confusing about it in a different verse? On a round ball earth UP means from the ground outwards but on a flat earth it mean straight UP. For example, if you are in Antarctica on a round earth and you go "UP" you'll be going in the opposite direction as "UP" would be for someone at the North Pole...but then, that's not a very fair analogy because you can't actually go to the North or South Pole because of the World Treaties of both places.

Isaiah 5:26 ²⁶ And he will lift up a sign unto the nations afar, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and behold, they shall come hastily with speed.

Isaiah 26:15 ¹⁵ Thou hast increased the nation, O Lord: thou hast increased the nation: thou art made glorious, thou hast enlarged all the coasts of the earth.

Isaiah 40:28 ²⁸ Knowest thou not? or hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord hath created the ends of the earth? he neither fainteth, nor is weary: there is no searching of his understanding.

Isaiah 41:5 ⁵ The isles saw it, and did fear, and the ends of the earth were abashed, drew near, and came.

Isaiah 41:9 ⁹ For I have taken thee from the ends of the earth, and called thee before the chief thereof, and said unto thee, Thou art my servant: I have chosen thee, and not cast thee away.

Isaiah 42:10 ¹⁰ Sing unto the Lord a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth: ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein, the isles and the inhabitants thereof.

Isaiah 43:6 ⁶ I will say to the North, Give: and to the South, Keep not back: bring my sons from far, and my daughters from the ends of the earth.

Isaiah 45:22 ²² Look unto me, and ye shall be saved: all the ends of the earth shall be saved: for I am God, and there is none other.

Isaiah 48:20 ²⁰ Go ye out of Babel: flee ye from the Chaldeans with a voice of joy: tell and declare this: show it forth to the end of the earth: say ye, The Lord hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

Isaiah 49:6 ⁶ And he said, It is a small thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the desolations of Israel: I will also give thee for a light of the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation **unto the end of the world.**

As I was reading all this, it occurred to me that some of these could be referring to the end of time on earth like the one just above where it says “unto the end of the world” and that is possible for a few but even for those few it is equally possible it supports flat earth or has a dual meaning. I would even go as far as to say this grouping of verses made me feel comforted. The perfect order of Gods creation spread out so God can see us no matter where we are and we can look up anytime of day or night and know that nothing stands between me and God. We don't have to wait for the world to make a full revolution on its tilting axis while spinning 100mph.

Isaiah 52:10 ¹⁰ The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the sight of all the Gentiles, **and all the ends of the earth** shall see the salvation of our God.

Jeremiah 10:13 ¹³ He giveth by his voice the multitude of waters in the heaven, and **he causeth the clouds to ascend from the ends of the earth: he turneth lightnings to rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.**

Jeremiah 16:19 ⁹ O Lord, thou art my fortress, and my strength and my refuge in the day of affliction: the Gentiles shall come unto thee **from the ends of the world**, and shall say, Surely our fathers have inherited lies, and vanity, wherein there was no profit.

Jeremiah 25:31 & 33 ³¹ The sounds shall come **to the ends of the earth**: for the Lord hath a controversy with the nations, and will enter into judgment with all flesh, and he will give them that are wicked, to the sword, saith the Lord.

³² ¶ Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Behold, a plague shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth.

³³ And [ⓧ]the slain of the Lord shall be at that day, **from one end of the earth, even unto the other end of the earth**: they shall not be mourned, neither gathered nor buried, but shall be as the dung upon the ground.

Jeremiah 51:16 ¹⁶ He giveth by his voice **the multitude of waters in the heaven**, and he causeth **the clouds to ascend from the ends of the earth**, he turneth lightnings to rain, and bringeth forth the wind out of his treasures.

This verse in Jeremiah reminds me of the passage from Enoch: CHAPTER 34: 1 And from there I went towards the north, to the ends of the land, and there I saw a great and glorious wonder at the ends of the whole Earth. **2** And there I saw three Gates of Heaven; through each of them north winds go out; when they blow there is cold, hail, hoarfrost, snow, fog, and rain...which sounds a lot like: (Job 37:9-10), (Job 38:28-29) **3** And from one Gate, it blows for good; but when they blow through the other two Gates, it is with force, and it brings torment over the land, and they blow with force.

Micah 5:4 ⁴ And he shall stand, and feed in the strength of the Lord, and in the majesty of the Name of the Lord his God, and they shall dwell still: for now shall he be magnified unto **the ends of the world.**

Zechariah 9:10¹⁰ And I will cut off the chariots from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem: the bow of the battle shall be broken, and he shall speak peace unto the heathen, and his dominion shall be from sea unto sea, and from the River to **the end of the land.**

Acts 13:47⁴⁷ For so hath the Lord commanded us, saying, I have made thee a light of the Gentiles, that thou shouldest be the salvation unto **the end of the world.**

God is not the author of confusion. (1 Corinthians 14:33)

If the scriptures say there is an “end” then I cant imagine that what God, the Creator of the world, meant to say was “on that side over there by where Russia is” (or wherever.) A globe earth does not lend itself to the specifications where one could say “the end of the earth” and still point to a specific place on a ball where the is no beginning or end. Furthermore, if God is the beginning and the end, doesn’t it seem like earth would also have a beginning and an end?

PATHS ARE STRAIGHT NOT CURVED

- 1 Samuel 6:12
- Psalms 5:8
- Psalms 27:11
- Isaiah 40:3
- Jeremiah 31:9
- Matthew 3:3
- Mark 1:3
- Luke 3:4
- John 1:23
- Acts 16:11
- Acts 21:1
- Hebrews 12:13

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

1 Samuel 6:12 And the line went **the straight way** to Beth Shemesh, and kept one path, and lowed as they went, and turned neither to the right hand nor to the left: also the princes of the Philistines went after them unto the borders of Beth Shemesh.

Psalms 5:8⁸ Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, because of mine enemies: make thy way **plain** before my face.

Psalms 27:11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and lead me in **a right path**, because of mine enemies. (Check the Hebrew on this one...it’s a STRAIGHT PATH)

Check out the Hebrew meaning of “right path” below as it is used in this verse:

27:11 hōrēniy y'hwäh Dar'Kekhäh 27:11 Teach
 ûn'chēniy B'orach miyshōr l'maan 5148 28798 me in
 shōr'rāy z8802

27:12 al-Ti'nēniy 4334 Deliv
 Kiy qāmū-viy ēdēy-s 62 f
 chāmās miyshowr and
 {mee-shore'}

27:13 lūlē heéman From H3474; a level, that is,
 y'hwäh B'erez chaYiy a plain (often used (with the
 article prefixed) as a proper
 name of certain districts);
 figuratively concord; also
 straightness, that is,
 (figuratively) justice
 (sometimes adverbially
 justly).

27:14 qauēh el- Wait
 w'yaámētz liBekhäh w'qā and h
 3 Y:

[Psalms 27 - Hebrew English Translation Massoretic Text MT Interlinear Holy Name King James Version KJV Strong's Concordance Online Parallel Bible Study](#)

Isaiah 40:3³ A voice crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord: **make straight in the desert a path for our God.**

	<p>Jeremiah 31:9 ⁹They shall come weeping, and with mercy will I bring them again: I will lead them by the rivers of water in a straight way, wherein they shall not stumble: for I am a father to Israel, and Ephraim is my firstborn.</p> <p>Matthew 3:3 For this is he of whom it is spoken by the Prophet Isaiah, saying, The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord: make his paths straight.</p> <p>Would there really be all this scripture about straight lines if what God really meant was curved lines?</p> <p>Mark 1:3 ³The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, is, Prepare the way of the Lord: make his paths straight.</p> <p>Luke 3:4 ⁴As it is written in the book of the sayings of Isaiah the Prophet, which saith, The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness is, Prepare ye the way of the Lord: make his paths straight.</p> <p>John 1:23 ²³ He said, I am the voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Make straight the way of the Lord, as said the Prophet Isaiah.</p> <p>Acts 16:11 ¹¹ Then went we forth from Troas, and with a straight course came to Samothrace, and the next day to Neapolis.</p> <p>Acts 21:1 And ^{as} as we launched forth, and were departed from them, we came with a straight course unto Cos, and the day following unto the Rhodes, and from thence unto Patara.</p> <p>Hebrews 12:13 ¹³ And make straight steps unto your feet, lest that which is halting, be turned out of the way, but let it rather be healed.</p> <p>Imagine that, not one single verse suggesting a round ball!</p> <p>Per Peter Herbert, Hawaiian Resident: We can see the entire island of Kauai @ elevation 5,000' from the beach on Ouha & it's 90 miles away. Per their math it should be below the horizon.</p> <p>Check out this clip about the worlds longest bridge: Facebook</p>
<p>Waters are Straight, Not Curved</p> <p>Job 37:10</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p><u>Job 37:10</u> At the breath of God the frost is given, and the breadth of the waters is made narrow.</p> <p>Websters Dictionary defines "Breadth": breadth [bredTH] <i>noun</i> The distance or measurement from side to side of something;</p> <p>SIDE TO SIDE...not around. DO you believe the bible? Or Science? Do you believe in Job where Satan replied to Yahweh that he was just roaming the earth seeking whom he may destroy? Satans goal is to steal, kill and destroy and if he can manipulate the truth then that's what he will try to do. The question is, what is he manipulating and what can we believe?</p> <p><u>Job 37: 14</u> Hearken unto this, O Job: stand still, and consider the wondrous works of God.15 Dost thou know when God disposed them, and caused the light of his cloud to shine? 16 Dost thou know the balancings of the clouds, the wondrous works of him which is perfect in knowledge? 17 How thy garments are warm, when <u>he quieteth the earth by the south wind?</u> (How can the whole earth be</p>

quieted with a south wind if the earth is round?) 18 Hast thou with him spread out the sky, which is strong, and as a molten looking glass? (This is reference to the firmament, “like molten glass”.)
19 Teach us what we shall say unto him; for we cannot order our speech by reason of darkness. 20 Shall it be told him that I speak? if a man speak, surely he shall be swallowed up. 21 And now men see not the bright light which is in the clouds: but the wind passeth, and cleanseth them. 22 Fair weather cometh out of the north: with God is terrible majesty. (the sky is like a cast metal mirror-no weapon can break through)

Here we see another passage that when you look up the Greek and Hebrew context makes it very clear that God is saying **there is a firmament over the earth and it IS NOT PENETRABLE.**

On Sesame Street there is a popular bookshelf and on top of that shelf is a model of a flat earth. Do an internet search of the term “Predictive Programming Flat Earth” and you’ll find literally hundreds and thousands of references of flat earth in television and movies and commercials and mass media from years and years of broadcasting.

Check out this one with Alvin and the Chipmunks: [Flat earth in cartoons \(all cartoons\) Part1](#)
Or this one: [Earn Your Best Grades | Succeed in School With Grammarly](#)



Here, in this Sesame Street Image they are blatantly showing you a round earth model with a very intentional “FICTION” sign under it.



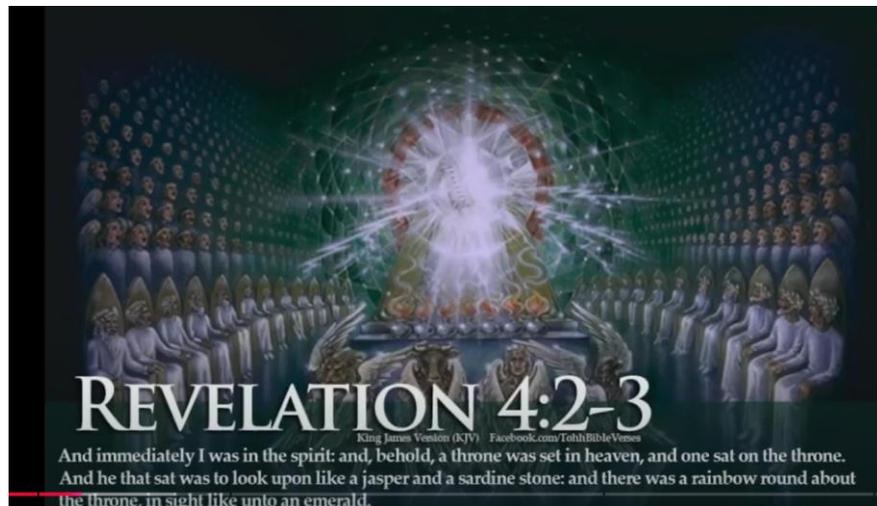
The problem is that the government took over the education system and they dictate what is being taught to our children from their early years all the way through college. If they want to dictate a

falsehood it would be very easy to convince the masses of a great lie by teaching it to the gullible; but again, they are putting it right in our faces just like scripture says.

How about the imagery in the Wizard of Oz:



The Emerald City of the Wizard of Oz (and this is just one Wizard comparison, there are MANY) is very similar to the Revelation account below..and also to descriptions of The Garden of Eden.



SUN & MOON

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: So where are the sun, moon, and stars, and how do they appear to be moving around the way they are if space isn't real and we aren't moving?

A: **Genesis 1:14-17** And God said let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and for years: And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so. And God made 2 great lights, the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also. And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth.

So right there God told us that he set the Sun, Moon, and Stars inside the firmament, not outside, not in outer space, but INSIDE THE FIRMAMENT. Based on that we now know that the sun moon and stars are actually in our atmosphere, not hundreds of thousands, to 10's of millions of miles away.

NOTE: The Bible uses words that describe the sun, as "moving," (with only a few known exceptions), though some believe that words like "rising" and "down" imply the sun is moving "up" and "down" over the alleged curvature of the earth. In addition to spinning globe earth believing Christians completely missing the fact that the Bible uses words that describe the sun as "moving" . Ask yourself: Is the sun moving like the bible states or is it stationary like science says?

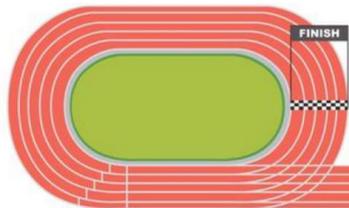
Anyone with common sense can look up and see that the sun and moon are the exact same size, not to mention we have been seeing the same stars in the sky for thousands of years. They tell us that we travel 550 million miles through space each year. Does that even sound believable to you? Trust your instinct and ask yourself, are you following the wrong leader?

Now your probably wondering, how on earth are they moving around in circles if we are not rotating or spinning or hurdling through space.

Psalm 19:4- 6 “hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race. His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof”.

First off, what’s a tabernacle? It’s defined as a moveable light construction, so right there just like it mentions in genesis, we know that the sun is a light, not a flaming ball of gas and fire that’s 96 million miles away yet we can feel it on our skin.

Next why did God say that the sun is as a strong man to run a race. Well, if we look at just a racetrack for example, the racer’s move in a circular motion around the track over and over again.



A video that explains it better: [Flat Earth | #flatearth #season | Instagram](#)

God also told us that the going forth of the sun is from the end of the heaven (and remember in genesis, He called the firmament heaven? So he’s saying the sun reaches all the way to the end of the firmament, or to the outer edge of it so to speak. And then He goes on to say that the sun’s circuit is unto the ends of the heaven.

Now once again, let’s define circuit. The definition of a circuit is a roughly circular line, route, or movement that starts and finishes at the same place. So we now know that the sun moves around inside the firmament like a strong manning running a race, moving around in a circular motion, finished at the place where it starts.

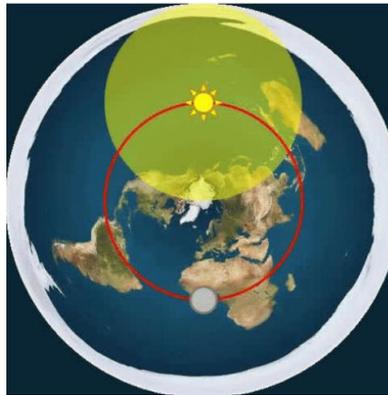
Ecclesiastes 1:5 “The sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose”.

I know what you are thinking. You are picturing the sun rise in the east and set in the west and imagining it circling a globe earth and how that fits this verse..but wait..before you write that down as fact, consider this:

If the bible is true and the earth is FIXED and IMOVEABLE and the sun is 93 million miles away, then how fast does the sun have to go to circle the earth?

Now, if GODS WORD IS correct and the sun and the moon are INSIDE the firmament and they are simply making their way around a circuit in the sky INSIDE the firmament, then how fast do they need to be moving now? Ask yourself which scenario makes more sense?

So the sun rises and sets, and when it does this it is going back to the place where it rose. This is because just like in Psalms, the sun is going back directly to the same spot because its moving in a circuit where the place it starts is the same place where it will finish. The sun and moon move in a perfect circular motion over the flat earth.



Nasa has told us that the moon is just a magical rock that broke off the earth and is reflecting light off the sun. They have also told us that the moon is only 256 thousand miles away, while the sun is 96 million miles away, yet they just happen to appear the same exact size in the sky, while also following the same exact path in the sky each day.

We know for a fact that the moon is not a rock from the earth that's reflecting light because God has told us that the moon produces its own light. In Genesis God has told us that he created **the lesser light to rule the night**. Genesis tells us that **the moon is a light just like the sun**, not a rock reflecting light. God affirms this many times through out scripture. Also, if the moon broke off of the earth, wheres the big gaping round hole it came from?

First take a look at **Isaiah 5:10** "**the moon shall not cause her light to shine**".

God has told us that the moon gives its OWN light, not reflecting light from the sun. Check out this photo of the moon. Does that look like a reflection to you?



Just look at that, does it look like a rock that broke off the earth and is reflecting light from the sun? No it doesn't, it's clearly giving off its own light, which is a complete different color than the sun, not to mention they both appear the same exact size in the sky.

Mathew 24:29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun darkened, and the moon shall not give her light."

Mark 13:24 But in those days, after the tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light".

So God has made it very clear that the moon produces her own light, so it's just a matter of who you want to believe, Nasa or God's word? I'll choose His Word every single time.

Now its time for us to affirm God's word once again about the sun and the moon. I want you to notice how in the Word, God refers to the sun as a He, and the moon as a She. This is because God has made everything equal to create balance in his creation. We have night and day, light and dark, male and female, masculine and feminine, black and white, big and small, and so on and so forth. Now how can we prove that the sun is a he and the moon is a she?

All we have to do is simply look at God's divine creation in men and woman. Men do not go through any cycle, men have the same energy levels all year round without change. Yet if we look at woman, woman do have a cycle, just like the moon. In fact woman have 12 periods each year, and there is 12 full moons every year. Woman are most fertile 15 days after the start of a new menstrual cycle, and the moon is the most full 15 days after the start of a new moon.

WOW, can you even deny that God backed up scripture with real life examples? Not only that but God took it a step further. Check out the back of a turtle in this video for more proof of Gods perfect design and proof of His design for the earth: [God's Calendar Vs. Man's Calendar \(youtube.com\)](#)



The sun is a much stronger light than the moon, we know that men are made much stronger than women because God said in Genesis that he made woman from 1 rib of Adam, so woman have only a fraction of our strength, and if we look at the moon, its much less strong and bright as the sun.

This is because the sun is the greater light(he) and the moon is the lesser light(she). This is not intended to say woman is less in God's sight but that she serves a different but equally important purpose as man.

Isaiah 30:26 “The moon will shine like the sun, and the sunlight will be seven times brighter, like the light of seven full days”.

Genesis 1:1 **God created the heaven and the earth.** 3 The light and the darkness, 8 The firmament, 9 He separateth the water from the earth. **16 He createth the sun, the moon, and the stars.** 21 He createth the fish, birds, beasts, 26 He createth man, and giveth him rule over all creatures, 29 And provideth nurture for man and beast.

¹In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth. ²And the earth was without form and void, and darkness was upon the deep, and the Spirit of God moved upon the waters. ³Then God said, Let there be light: And there was light.⁴ And God saw the light that it was good, and God separated the light from the darkness. ⁵And God called the Light, Day, and the darkness he called Night. So the evening and the morning were the first day. ⁶Again God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it separate the waters from the waters. ⁷Then God made the firmament, and separated the waters, which were under the firmament, from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so. ⁸And God called the firmament, Heaven. So the evening and the morning were the second day. ⁹ God said again, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered into one place, and let the dry land appear: and it was so. ¹⁰And God called the dry land, Earth, and he called the gathering together of the waters, Seas: and God saw that it was good. ¹¹Then God said, Let the earth bud forth the bud of the herb, that seedeth seed, the fruitful tree, which beareth fruit according to his kind, which hath his seed in itself upon the earth: and it was so. ¹²And the earth brought forth the bud of the herb, that seedeth seed according to his kind, also the tree that beareth fruit, which hath his seed in itself according to his kind: and God saw that it was good. ¹³So the evening and the morning were the third day. ¹⁴And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven, to separate the day from the night, and let them be for ^[s]signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years. ¹⁵And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so. ¹⁶God then made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made also the stars. ¹⁷And God set them in the firmament of the heaven, to shine upon the earth, ¹⁸And to rule in the day, and in the night, and to separate the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good. ¹⁹So the evening and the morning were the fourth day. ²⁰And God said, Let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven. ²¹And God created great whales, and every living creature that moveth, which the waters brought forth abundantly, after their kind, and every winged fowl after his kind: and God saw that it was good. ²²And God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful, and multiply, and fill the waters in the seas, and let fowl multiply in the earth. ²³And the evening and the morning were the fifth day. ²⁴And God said, Let the earth bring forth the living creature after his kind, cattle, and creeping thing, and beast of the earth after his kind: and it was so.

Earth Created Before the Sun? If earth was created BEFORE the sun as stated in Genesis, then how is it possible that the earth, according to Nasa, revolves around the sun?
We have to choose, do we believe the bible? ...or Science?

All this to say if the earth was created first, what was it rotating around? Nasa says we rotate around the sun..but earth was formed first. Explain that.

Every single ancient civilization had the same exact depiction of the universe, then Nasa came along and told us we live on a flying spinning, floating, careening, sticky curved water ball, traveling through an empty space vacuum and we bought the lie, hook line and sinker.



Each and every one of those other religions were created by Satan and or other fallen angels and false god's to deceive mankind and take them away from the truth of Jesus by confusing the masses with tons of other religions, but of course they know what God's creation looks like, the fallen angels where some of the first to see it. Satan is laughing at us for being so gullible and willing to doubt our own common sense and fall for his deceptions.

Q: You also think that the Sun is only several hundred kilometers from Earth. Wouldn't that make the Sun very, very small?

A: Just saying "very, very, small" is very subjective. Yes, I believe the sun is much smaller than what Nasa says. It would have to be super huge to offer light to earth if it were 93 billion miles away...but if the sun is in the firmament as the bible states, then it is likely much smaller than the one Nasa is trying to describe. Also, for the flat earth theory to work the sun needs to be just bright enough to offer light to a specific area as it rotates so that day and night are separated by light and darkness.

Just to be very sure we are addressing the real core of the issue, let me remind you that since the beginning of time when Cain was escorted from Eden a war began. This war has been raging ever since. It is the battle of good vs. evil. It is a battle in which the fallen angels have been striving to get back to heaven and finish the war. It began when Satan was cast down and it continued with Cain and the tower of babel and down through the ages continuing to present day groups that still worship the sun rather than the SON. Satan is the light bearer, so sun worship is satan worship. Satan struggles to break through the firmament and reach God and

finish the battle. If the tower of babble was an attempt for fallen angels to reach heaven and finish the battle, what do you think rockets are for? Hint: Its not for science. It is for satan and the other fallen angels to reach heaven. If you don't understand this basic principal, you need to go back to Genesis and re-read scripture with a fresh heart and see every instance of evil attempting to persuade man against God and towards things like Nasa, space technology and evil of every kind of proof of that.

Deuteronomy 4:19 ¹⁹And lest thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven, and when thou seest the sun and the moon and the stars with **all the host of heaven**, shouldest be driven to worship them and serve them, which the Lord thy God hath distributed to all people under the whole heaven.

How can we see ALL the host of heaven if were on the side of the earth facing away? ..and spinning 1000 miles per hour?? Is this some cosmic game of now you see me now you don't?

Deuteronomy 17:3 ³And hath gone and served other gods, and worshipped them: as the sun, or the moon, or any of the host of heaven, which I have not commanded.

To be very clear, never, ever, worship the sun. The sun is a creation OF God. We worship God. Only God.

2 Kings 23:5 ⁵And he put down the Chemarims, whom the kings of Judah had founded to burn incense in the high places, and in the cities of Judah and about Jerusalem, and also them that burnt incense unto Baal, to the sun and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of heaven.

God will not tolerate worship to any other. Sun worship is a whole other study going back as far as Cain and Able...then to Nimrod and the tower of babel which was built to reach the heavens in an attempt to meet and mock God as if equal. Make no mistake the worship of illumination is alive and well today (2024) in many ways. Be prayed up, evil is out there trying to elude and deceive you in the form of science, government, elite rulership, and media influence of every kind. If you think we, as a human race have not idolized Hollywood, the Music Industry, Sports and many other elusive distractions you have your head in the sand and you need to wake up, repent and call out to God for salvation.

Jeremiah 8:2 ²And **they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon**, and all the host of heaven, whom they have loved, and whom they have served, and whom they have followed, and whom they have sought, and whom they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered nor be buried, but shall be as dung upon the earth.

Selected Moons of the Solar System, with Earth for Scale



Nasa says that earths moon is 238,000 miles away and is the same size as Jupiter.

Nasa says that Jupiter’s moon is 401.44 million miles away.

This (below) is the incredible “image” Nasa says they captured of Jupiter and its moons:



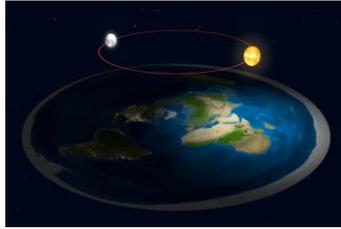
Are we believing that Nasa cant zoom in on the American flag on our moon but they are able to capture this amazing picture of Jupiter 400 million times further away? Wow, what kind of camera are they using for this unbelievable feat?

If the firmament is Impenetrable and it contains all the stars and planets and our sun and moon are within the firmament then Nasa has told another lie and Jupiter is NOT that far.

Job 37:18 – “Hast thou with him spread out the sky, which is strong, and as a molten looking glass?”

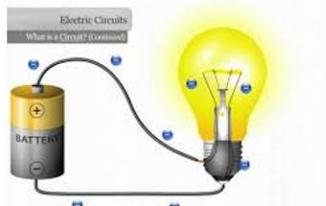
They can't get up high enough to take a full picture of the earth, so they fly so called satellites overhead and take ribbons of imagery and then composite them with CGI into a globe image. The Earth itself is fixed, and does not move!

	According to Genesis 1:16-17 , the sun and moon are both in the firmament
<p>The sun STOPS moving</p> <p>Isaiah 60:20 Job 9:7 Joshua 10:12-14 Habakkuk 3:11</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Isaiah 60:20 ²⁰ Thy Sun shall never go down, neither shall thy Moon be hid: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy sorrow shall be ended.</p> <p>Job 9:7-8 ⁷ He commandeth the Sun, and it riseth not: he closeth up the stars, as under a signet.</p> <p>⁸ He himself alone spreadeth out the heavens, and walketh upon the height of the Sea. (The Hebrew translation of rise means to appear, it does not mean to rise as if over the horizon)</p> <p>Question: Do you spread out something on a round ball? Or would you wrap a round ball? When the bible says “God spread out” that seems like a flat surface not a round ball.</p> <p>In Joshua (below) why go to the trouble to say the sun and moon stood still if they are generally still to begin with?</p> <p>Joshua 10:12-14 Then spake Joshua to the Lord, in the day when the Lord gave the Amorites before the children of Israel, and he said in the sight of Israel, Sun, stay thou in Gibeon, and thou Moon, in the valley of Aijalon. ¹³ And the Sun abode, and the moon stood still, until the people avenged themselves upon their enemies: (is not this written in the book of Jasher?) so the Sun abode in the midst of the heaven, and hastened not to go down for a whole day. ¹⁴ And there was no day like that before it, nor after it, that the Lord heard the voice of a man: for the Lord fought for Israel.</p> <p>Habakkuk 3:11 ¹¹ The sun and moon stood still in their habitation: at the light of thine arrows they went, and at the bright shining of thy spears.</p>
<p>The sun MOVES Backwards</p> <p>2 Kings 20:8-11</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>2 Kings 20:8-11 ⁸ For Hezekiah had said unto Isaiah, What shall be the sign that the Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up into the house of the Lord the third day? ⁹ And Isaiah answered, This sign shalt thou have of the Lord, that the Lord will do that he hath spoken, Wilt thou that the shadow go forward ten degrees, or go back ten degrees? ¹⁰ And Hezekiah answered, It is a light thing for the shadow to pass forward ten degrees: not so then, but let the shadow go back ten degrees. ¹¹ And Isaiah the Prophet called unto the Lord, and he brought again the shadow ten degrees back by the degrees whereby it had gone down in the dial of Ahaz.</p> <p>Well if this doesn't strike awe and wonder! God is in control, not science, not Nasa, not the government..but GOD ALMIGHTY, the one who rules the sun and moon and stars.</p>
<p>SUNRISE & SUNSET</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Q: If flat earth is a real thing, explain the sunrise and sunset?</p> <p>A: See the below illustration and consider this verse: (Psalm 19:4- 6)“hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race. His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof”.</p> <p>The flat Earth model places our planet at the center of the universe, but doesn't suggest that the sun orbits the Earth. Rather, the sun circles over the top side of the world like a carousel, broadcasting light and warmth downward like a desk lamp.</p> <p>If the sun is as far away as science says then its spectrum would be much wider than what we currently experience but of the sun is as close as flat earthers believe then its spectrum is smaller and would explain why it only illuminates part of the earth at a time.</p>



What is a circuit?

circuit. / sŭr'kĭt / A closed path through which an electric current flows or may flow. Circuits in which a power source is connected to two or more components (such as light bulbs, or logic gates in a computer circuit), one after the other, are called series circuits.



In sports a track that circles in on itself is often referred to as a circuit. ..but never is a circuit used to describe a trip around a BALL. What is interesting about the electrical image is that there is a beginning and an end and the end completes the circuit and provides the source of the power and the LIGHT.

The moon has its OWN light

- Genesis 1:16
- Isaiah 13:10
- Isaiah 30:26
- Isaiah 60:19-20
- Jeremiah 31:35
- Matthew 24:29
- Mark 13:24
- Ezekiel 32:7
- Revelation 21:23

Notes on Tides

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: Where does the light of the moon come from if it is not reflected off the earth like science says?

Genesis 1:16 ¹⁶ God then made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made also the stars.

Isaiah 13:10 ¹⁰ For the stars of heaven and the planets thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

Isaiah 30:26 ²⁶ Moreover, the light of the Moon shall be as the light of the Sun, and the light of the Sun shall be sevenfold, and like the light of seven days in the day that the Lord shall bind up the breach of his people, and heal the stroke of their wound.

HOLD ON..does that say the light from the sun and the moon are the same but the sun is seven times brighter? But science says the moon just reflects the sun. Who do we believe? God? Or Science?

Isaiah 60:19-20 ¹⁹ Thou shalt have no more Sun to shine by day, neither shall the brightness of the Moon shine unto thee: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and thy God, thy glory. ²⁰ Thy Sun shall never go down, neither shall thy Moon be hid: for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy sorrow shall be ended.

Jeremiah 31:35 ³⁵ Thus saith the Lord, which giveth the sun for a light to the day, and the courses of the moon and of the stars for a light to the night, which breaketh the sea, when the waves thereof roar: his Name is the Lord of hosts.

I've been hearing a lot lately about the tides, well, here it is right here. It says the sun by day and the moon by night break up the waves of the sea..interesting that it does not say all waters..or lakes and oceans because as we know, lakes and ponds do not experience tides.

Matthew 24:29 ²⁹ And immediately after the tribulations of those days shall **the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light,** and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

Mark 13:24-26 ²⁴ Moreover in those days, after that tribulation, **the sun shall wax dark, and the moon shall not give her light,** ²⁵ And the stars of heaven shall fall: and the powers which are in heaven, shall shake. ²⁶ And then shall they see the Son of man, coming in the clouds, with great power and glory.

Ezekiel 32:7-9 ⁷ And when I shall **put thee out, I will cover the heaven, and make the stars thereof dark: I will cover the sun with a cloud, and the moon shall not give her light.** ⁸ All the lights of heaven will I make dark for thee, and bring **darkness upon thy land,** saith the Lord God. ⁹ I will also trouble the hearts of many people, when I shall bring thy destruction among the nations, and upon the countries which thou hast not known.

If Science is right and the sun is 93 million miles away and earth is spinning 1000 miles per hour it seems a bit impossible for a simple cloud to cover the sun. Now imagine that scenario if the bible is correct and earth is flat and there is a firmament over it and the sun is IN THE FIRMAMENT?? It makes covering the sun with a cloud logical. Have you ever been on a plane and looked out the window and saw the sun? Does it look 93 million miles away to you? Does the horizon seem flat or round?

Revelation 21:23 ²³ **And their city hath no need of the Sun, neither of the Moon to shine in it: for the glory of God did light it: and the Lamb is the light of it.** ²⁴ And the people which are saved, shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth shall bring their glory and honor unto it. ²⁵ And the gates of it shall not be shut by day: for there shall be no night there.



THE ICEWALL:

THE EDGE OF EARTH

The FOUR CORNERS

The waters are

Q: WHAT is the icewall and is the ice wall the end of the earth? Is is square or round?

A: Pay close attention to the flat earth map, it shows Antarctica going around the flat earth in a circle/ ring, rather than being a continent at the bottom of the earth. Some maps end there while others extend out to four corners.

contained by an ice “wall”.

[Job 37:10-12](#)
[Job 37:18](#)
[Job 38:29-30](#)

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)



Note that many of these maps are round in shape but there is mention in the bible of the “FOUR CORNERS”. ...so I’m not a fan of all these maps but for the sake of completing this document I’ll just roll with it.

Job 28:24 For He looketh to the ends of the earth; and He sees under the whole heaven. When the bible says God looks down on the whole earth, do you think God is looking at the globe as a whole as it spins and rotates through space? Or is it possible that God’s Word means what it says and that God looks down and SEES THE WHOLE EARTH? ..and like this verse says the celestial bodies move..NOT earth?

כִּי-חִו	קפ	28:24	Kiy-hú liq'tzót-hääretz yaBiyt Tachat	קפ	7200
קל-הַשָּׁמַיִם	קפ		Käl-haSHamayim yir'eh		
לְעֵמֶד	קפ	28	8064	shayim TikEn	קפ
בְּמִדְבָּר	קפ		B'miD: שָׁמַיִם	the v	
בְּעֵצֵי	קפ	2	shamayim {shaw-mah'-yim}	w'derekh	קפ
בְּעֵצֵי	קפ		lacházi	light	
וְגַמְלֵי	קפ	24	The second form being dual of an unused singular; from an unused root meaning to be lofty; the sky (as aloft; the dual perhaps alluding to the visible arch in which the clouds move, as well as to the higher ether where the celestial bodies revolve).	hékhiynäH	קפ
וְגַמְלֵי	קפ		w'gam-	it, ye	
וְגַמְלֵי	קפ	28	hiy chá	ir'at ádonây	קפ
וְגַמְלֵי	קפ			136 t	
וְגַמְלֵי	קפ			unde	

Let me ask you this: If God himself says there is an end to the earth, where is that end on a GLOBE shaped earth?

Isaiah 11:12 ¹² And he shall set up a sign to the nations, and assemble the dispersed of Israel, and gather the scattered of Judah from the four corners of the world.

I feel like it is necessary to ask again, Do we believe God’s Word? Or do we believe what we have been methodically taught by government-controlled education? Remember, **Ephesians 6:12** is our reminder that we do not fight against flesh and blood but against principalities, powers and rulers

of darkness...and in the original context there is a greater emphasis of the fact that government is a hot spot for evil and deception. If the bible says 4 CORNERS, then I believe FOUR CORNERS!

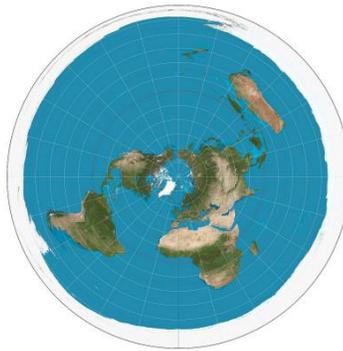
Revelation 7: 1. After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth, holding back the four winds of the earth to prevent any wind from blowing on the land or on the sea or on any tree. 2 Then I saw another angel coming up from the east, having the seal of the living God. He called out in a loud voice to the four angels who had been given power to harm the land and the sea.

Proverbs 8:27 – “When he prepared the heavens, I was there : when he set a compass upon the face of the depth”.

כַּנָּף
Transliteration: <i>kānāp</i> 
Pronunciation: kaw-nawf
Part of Speech: feminine noun
Root Word (Etymology): From כַּנָּף (H3670)
TWOT Reference: 1003a
Outline of Biblical Usage:
<i>l.</i> wing, extremity, edge, winged, border, corner, skirt
<i>A.</i> wing
<i>B.</i> extremity
<i>f.</i> skirt, corner (of garment)

In scripture we learn from Revelation 7:1 that earth is described as having 4 corners in Hebrew, this term is “KANAP” (root word H3670) and KANAP means “edge” “border” “skirt” and “extremity” . All of which support an ice wall border.

In scripture the use of “compass” means circular boundary, and the depth is referring to the oceans or the sea. So in other words God set a circular boundary on the face of the seas. This could very well describe the “icewall” and the “Four Corners” are beyond that.



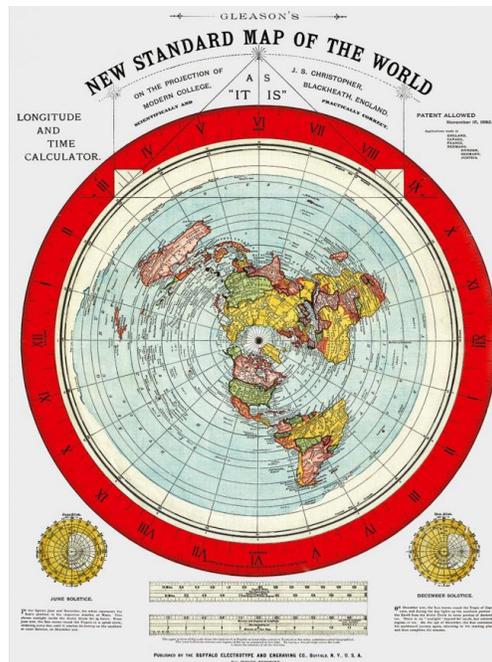
Proverbs 8:29 “When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment”.

Where is it the waters would try to pass if there is no icewall? Where is this place God is describing in scripture that He commands the waters to stay in?

So in summary of those 2 verses: God placed a circular boundary on the face of the seas to keep the water from passing his commandment. Just look at how perfect and beautiful Antarctica is. It's just a perfect circular boundary that God has created to keep the water level. Simple, yet stunning creation by our Master Yahuah. (Jon Truth)



Now we can confirm that this is true because this map that shows Antarctica being a circle ice wall boundary is actually used by pilots. And pilots are also told to not account for curvature or the earth's rotation like we spoke about earlier.



As we can see towards the top, this is a scientifically, and practically correct map. And like I mentioned this map is used by all pilots. Who else uses the flat earth map? THE flat earth map is also the LOGO for the united nations.



This is the flat earth map, not just a globe map inside of a circle, we know this because when we look at the united nations logo, Antarctica is missing, because that ring around the outside is supposed to represent it. Why would they put it right in our face when they are supposed to be the ones hiding it?

Luke 12:3 Whatever is spoken in secret must be shouted from the rooftops.

How much do you know about the Antarctic Treaty? For the sake of brevity, the Antarctic Treaty is an agreement signed by every kingdom/government agency in the world stating that no one is allowed past a certain point of Antarctica. EVERY NATION agrees that no person can ever go there. Do you find that a little strange? What are they hiding? Can we agree that an effort of that magnitude must be enforced by powers greater than mere man? There is a similar treaty for the North Pole as well. Again, what are they hiding? Who is behind all the secrecy? Are they worried that if they let people in we will discover some epic truth contrary to their agenda?

Read more here: [Antarctic Treaty System - Wikipedia](#)

One example of this apart from Nasa is the destruction of the twin towers. Do a search of all the television shows, books, movies and commercials where the twin towers were depicted as being destroyed years and even decades before it actually happened. There are literally hundreds of examples. Check out this video about predictive programming: [9/11 Predictive Programming: Part I \(youtube.com\)](#)

Or look at Disney movies and cartoons, the little tidbits they put in the background and not so background. Take the gloves of Mickey and Pluto and Donald. Look closely, those are the same gloves as the freemasons. In artwork on the walls of cartoon homes you'll see such blatant evil as a sign on one episode produced in 2018 that says Oprah and Kamala 2024. The list goes on and on, don't take my word for it, do your own search. There are thousands and thousands of little subtle details in the Disney films.

Genesis 1: In the beginning, God created the heavens and the earth. The Earth was without form and void and darkness was on the face of the deep and the spirit of God was hovering over the face of the waters.

According to this verse, water was already in existence. Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters and let it divide the waters from the waters Thus, God made the firmament and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament and it was so.

Job 37:10-12: From the chamber of the south comes the whirlwind, And cold from the scattering winds of the north. ¹⁰By the breath of God ice is given, And **the broad waters are frozen.** ¹¹Also with moisture He saturates the thick clouds; He scatters His bright clouds. ¹²And they swirl about, being turned by His guidance, That they may do whatever He commands them On the face of the whole earth. ...¹⁸. Why are your garments hot, When He quiets the earth by the south wind? ¹⁸**With Him, have you spread out the skies, Strong as a cast metal mirror?**

Job 38:29-30 From whose womb comes the ice? And the frost of heaven, who gives it birth? ³⁰**The waters harden like stone, And the surface of the deep is frozen.**

Google what frozen oxygen looks like. Does that remind you of anything? It looks like the color of our sky. The point that I'm making is that God is closer to us than what we're thinking. It's not in some Galaxy far, far away (trillions of miles). The Earth is his footstool. He sits directly above us, There is no "outer space".

It is the Antarctic continent, consisting of 40% of an ice wall surrounding all the seas of the Earth. This ice wall is not imaginary, but it actually exists and has been documented in the records of official exploration countries since 1880.

The weather conditions after this ice are very harsh, as the temperature reaches minus (-55°C) on average, and the wind speed reaches 300 km per hour.

In addition to the pitch darkness and lack of oxygen, we all went deeper inward.

Official geographical surveys after this wall reached only 400-500 km, after which the ability of man to advance further stopped, as even the fuel of jet planes freezes inside them



Double Bonus..this image is a great segway to the next section...

BLUE ICE

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: What is "Blue Ice"?

A: Blue ice is frozen oxygen found in Antarctica and believed to be the composition of the firmament. It is heavily studied in Antarctica where it is found in abundance. Flat earthers believe the ice wall surrounds known earth and leads outward and ultimately to the firmament which is a dome over us and it is known by flat earthers as being the reason that Nasa has not been to outer space...because the firmament over the earth prevents penetration of any kind. This is why rockets blow up. They crash into the firmament.

Remember back to the shuttle launch: On January 28, 1986, NASA and the American people were rocked as tragedy unfolded 73 seconds into the flight of Space Shuttle Challenger's STS-51L mission.

I believe that the firmament is closer than Nasa would have you believe and the Space Shuttle hit the firmament and exploded and as long as were on the subject, I think Nasa knew that would happen and this was an unmanned flight. The real "Astronauts" were never actually on that shuttle. There are conspiracy theories all over the internet about the occupants of that shuttle mission living their lives under their real names and doing work in their field of "expertise" all over America. **[Astronauts Confronted Years after Faking their Death in Rocket Explosion \(youtube.com\)](#)** I'm sure some who will read this will be thinking this is just a giant lie, but the question is not whether or not were being lied to, we definitely are. The question is, who can we believe? The conspiracy theorist who have nothing to gain? Or Nasa, who has EVERYTHING to lose?



Then there's these three gentlemen who were the only 3 "successful" prison escapees from Alcatraz. I don't want to use a lot of time here on this because it has not been proven but for the sake of full disclosure, it is theorized that Nasa orchestrated their escape in order to use them as part of the ruse. Here is a video, you can draw your own conclusions: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mrq33F8pBF0>



	<p>Im not sure what to make of this one (above) , but since the astronauts are the only engineer/rocket scientists to get a star on Hollywood blvd I have to wonder to what extent the deception goes? Did Nasa really stage an escape of 3 men from Alcatraz to pull off the greatest lie in history? My jury is still out on this one..but I think it is very palusable.</p>
<p>GOD'S WORD IS ALWAYS FAITHFUL AND TRUE</p> <p>Jeremiah 42:5 Revelation 3:14 Revelation 19:11 Revelation 21:5 Revelation 22:6</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Q: Am I ready to be bold in my faith and choose Gods Word over worldly ideas and theories and scientific untruths?</p> <p>Jeremiah 42:5 ⁵ Then they said to Jeremiah, The Lord be a witness of truth, and faith between us, if we do not even according to all things for the which the Lord thy God shall send thee to us.</p> <p>Revelation 3:14 ¹⁴ And unto the Angel of the Church of the Laodiceans write, These things saith Amen, the faithful and true witness, that beginning of the creatures of God.</p> <p>Revelation 19:11 ¹¹ And I saw heaven open, and behold a white horse, and he that sat upon him was called faithful and true, and he judgeth and fighteth righteously.</p> <p>Revelation 21:5 ⁵ And he that sat upon the throne, said, Behold, I make all things new, and he said unto me, Write: for these things are faithful and true. ⁶ And he said unto me, It is done, I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end: I will give to him that is athirst, of the well of the water of life freely.</p> <p>Revelation 22:6 ⁶ And he said unto me, These words are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy Prophets sent his Angel to show unto his servants the things which must shortly be fulfilled.</p> <p>I recently became more aware of the timeline of earth..from the time of creation to the birth of Christ is estimated to be at 5600-5700 years and the time from Christ's Crucifixion to present is roughly 2024 (cant predict exactly due to calendar differences and other factors) but roughly this is it for the sake of this statement. If Jesus said he will return SOON, I personally think we can assume that he means a fraction of time as compared to the 5600-5700 years that had elapsed..so with us being in the year 2024 now, it seems very likely that "soon" could be any day now. We read that God is FAITHFUL AND TRUE ...but the question is, ARE WE FAITHFUL AND TRUE?</p>
<p>DO NOT BE DECEIVED</p> <p>Satan is always trying to trip you up...don't fall for it.</p> <p>There is MUCH deception in the world...beginning as far back as the Tower of Babel.</p>	<p>Matthew 24:4 And Jesus answered them, "See that no one leads you astray.</p> <p>Its pretty clear here, don't be gullible. Test all things. Be willing to accept that you may have been lured into false teachings.</p> <p>Matthew 24:24 For false christs and false prophets will arise and perform great signs and wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, even the elect.</p> <p>Notice it does not say subtle little turns?? No, it says some people, even great scholars will be led astray. Do you think that evil has just been sitting around for thousands of years waiting for everything to line up? No, evil has been playing the long game, trickery and deception from every angle, attacking your mind, your children, your spouse, the people you look up to. The only way to have the assurance of God is to focus on God completely. Trust God, not science.</p>

2 Timothy 2:15 Do your best to present yourself to God as one approved, a worker who has no need to be ashamed, rightly handling the word of truth.

2 Thessalonians 2:3 Let no one deceive you in any way. For that day will not come, unless the rebellion comes first, and the man of lawlessness is revealed, the son of destruction,

Ephesians 4:14 So that we may no longer be children, tossed to and fro by the waves and carried about by every wind of doctrine, by human cunning, by craftiness in deceitful schemes.

Ephesians 5:6 Let no one deceive you with empty words, for because of these things the wrath of God comes upon the sons of disobedience.

2 John 1:7 For many deceivers have gone out into the world, those who do not confess the coming of Jesus Christ in the flesh. Such a one is the deceiver and the antichrist.

1 John 3:7 Little children, let no one deceive you. Whoever practices righteousness is righteous, as he is righteous.

1 Timothy 4:1 Now the Spirit expressly says that in later times some will depart from the faith by devoting themselves to deceitful spirits and teachings of demons,

Galatians 6:7 Do not be deceived: God is not mocked, for whatever one sows, that will he also reap.

1 Corinthians 3:18 Let no one deceive himself. If anyone among you thinks that he is wise in this age, let him become a fool that he may become wise.

Why do you think God reminds us so many times not to be deceived? Because evil is out there actively and persistently trying to trip you up at every turn of every corner.

Hebrews 12:2 Looking to Jesus, the founder and perfecter of our faith, who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is seated at the right hand of the throne of God.

Matthew 24:5 For many will come in my name, saying, 'I am the Christ,' and they will lead many astray.

Romans 16:17-18 I appeal to you, brothers, to watch out for those who cause divisions and create obstacles contrary to the doctrine that you have been taught; avoid them. For such persons do not serve our Lord Christ, but their own appetites, and by smooth talk and flattery they deceive the hearts of the naive.

I'm willing to accept that I may be wrong, but if you never listen to what I am saying how will you fulfill the Word of our Lord by ministering to me and correcting my misinformation? Likewise, if I am right and these bible verse really are trying to tell us something contrary to what we have been taught our whole lives then you would do well to weigh and measure them for yourself.

John 3:16 "For God so loved the world, that he gave his only Son, that whoever believes in him should not perish but have eternal life.

Revelation 12:9 And the great dragon was thrown down, that ancient serpent, who is called the devil and Satan, the deceiver of the whole world—he was thrown down to the earth, and his angels were thrown down with him.

Don't kid yourself, Satan is here and he is working overtime, are you also working overtime to learn more, minister to those around you, spread the good news of Jesus and overcome false information with the truth of God's word?

1 John 5:19 We know that we are from God, and the whole world lies in the power of the evil one.

Just because you are a believer does not mean you cannot be tempted or swayed. Be alert. Armor Up!

1 John 4:3 And every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God. This is the spirit of the antichrist, which you heard was coming and now is in the world already.

Remember, Satan even tried to tempt Jesus who is God in the form of man. Satan is bold and powerful, never underestimate him.



We have been lied to for so long we don't even question it anymore, we just take everything we've been taught as fact even when it doesn't make any sense.

2 Thessalonians 2:1-17 Now concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered together to him, we ask you, brothers, not to be quickly shaken in mind or alarmed, either by a spirit or a spoken word, or a letter seeming to be from us, to the effect that the day of the Lord has come. Let no one deceive you in any way. For that day will not come, unless the rebellion comes first, and the man of lawlessness is revealed, the son of destruction, who

opposes and exalts himself against every so-called god or object of worship, so that he takes his seat in the temple of God, proclaiming himself to be God. Do you not remember that when I was still with you I told you these things? ...

1 Corinthians 15:33 **Do not be deceived:** “Bad company ruins good morals.”

1 Corinthians 6:9-10 Or do you not know that the unrighteous will not inherit the kingdom of God? **Do not be deceived:** neither the sexually immoral, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor men who practice homosexuality, nor thieves, nor the greedy, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor swindlers will inherit the kingdom of God.

Matthew 5:17 “Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets; **I have not come to abolish them but to fulfill them.**

Revelation 20:3 And threw him into the pit, and shut it and sealed it over him, **so that he might not deceive the nations any longer**, until the thousand years were ended. After that he must be released for a little while.

1 John 4:6 We are from God. Whoever knows God listens to us; whoever is not from God does not listen to us. **By this we know the Spirit of truth and the spirit of error.**

1 John 4:1 **Beloved, do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits to see whether they are from God, for many false prophets have gone out into the world.**

1 John 2:26 I write these things to you about those who are trying to deceive you.

Ephesians 2:8-9 For by grace you have been saved through faith. And this is not your own doing; **it is the gift of God**, not a result of works, so that no one may boast.

Ephesians 2:8 For by grace you have been saved through faith. And this is not your own doing; **it is the gift of God**,

Galatians 6:3 **For if anyone thinks he is something, when he is nothing, he deceives himself.**

Never assume you know everything, God is calling us to pray and read and study and worship Him and do the work He sent us here for.

Galatians 5:22-23 **But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control; against such things there is no law.**

John 3:7 **Do not marvel that I said to you, ‘You must be born again.’**

John 3:1-36 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews. This man came to Jesus by night and said to him, “Rabbi, we know that you are a teacher come from God, for no one can do these signs that you do unless God is with him.” Jesus answered him, **“Truly, truly, I say to you, unless one is born again he cannot see the kingdom of God.”** Nicodemus said to him, “How can a man be born when he is old? Can he enter a second time

into his mother's womb and be born?" Jesus answered, "Truly, truly, I say to you, unless one is born of water and the Spirit, he cannot enter the kingdom of God. ..."

John 1:12 But to all who did receive him, who believed in his name, he gave the right to become children of God,

Luke 21:28 Now when these things begin to take place, straighten up and raise your heads, because your redemption is drawing near."

Daniel 7:8 I considered the horns, and behold, there came up among them another horn, a little one, before which three of the first horns were plucked up by the roots. And behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of a man, and a mouth speaking great things.

Psalm 51:1-19 A Psalm of David, when Nathan the prophet went to him, after he had gone in to Bathsheba. Have mercy on me, O God, according to your steadfast love; according to your abundant mercy blot out my transgressions. Wash me thoroughly from my iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin! For I know my transgressions, and my sin is ever before me. Against you, you only, have I sinned and done what is evil in your sight, so that you may be justified in your words and blameless in your judgment. Behold, I was brought forth in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me. ...

Genesis 3:13 Then the Lord God said to the woman, "What is this that you have done?" The woman said, "The serpent deceived me, and I ate."

Genesis 3:1-24 Now the serpent was more crafty than any other beast of the field that the Lord God had made. He said to the woman, "Did God actually say, 'You shall not eat of any tree in the garden'?" And the woman said to the serpent, "We may eat of the fruit of the trees in the garden, but God said, 'You shall not eat of the fruit of the tree that is in the midst of the garden, neither shall you touch it, lest you die.'" But the serpent said to the woman, "You will not surely die. For God knows that when you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil." ...

Revelation 20:8 And will come out to deceive the nations that are at the four corners of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them for battle; their number is like the sand of the sea.

Revelation 18:23 And the light of a lamp will shine in you no more, and the voice of bridegroom and bride will be heard in you no more, for your merchants were the great ones of the earth, and all nations were deceived by your sorcery.

James 1:22 But be doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving yourselves.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-10 The coming of the lawless one is by the activity of Satan with all power and false signs and wonders, and with all wicked deception for those who are perishing, because they refused to love the truth and so be saved.

2 Thessalonians 2:4 Who opposes and exalts himself against every so-called god or object of worship, so that he takes his seat in the temple of God, proclaiming himself to be God.

1 Thessalonians 4:17 Then we who are alive, who are left, will be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air, and so **we will always be with the Lord.**

1 Thessalonians 4:16-17 **For the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a cry of command, with the voice of an archangel, and with the sound of the trumpet of God. And the dead in Christ will rise first. Then we who are alive, who are left, will be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air, and so we will always be with the Lord.**

Colossians 2:4 **I say this in order that no one may delude you with plausible arguments.**

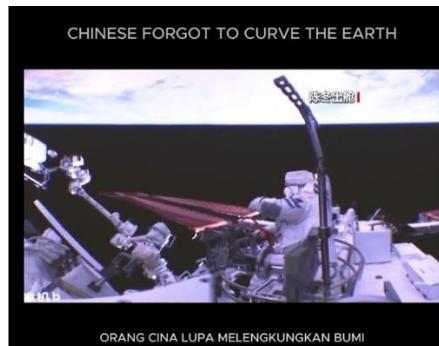
2 Corinthians 11:13-15 **For such men are false apostles, deceitful workmen, disguising themselves as apostles of Christ. And no wonder, for even Satan disguises himself as an angel of light. So it is no surprise if his servants, also, disguise themselves as servants of righteousness. Their end will correspond to their deeds.**

Romans 12:1 **I appeal to you therefore, brothers, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies as a living sacrifice, holy and acceptable to God, which is your spiritual worship.**

Matthew 24:11 **And many false prophets will arise and lead many astray.**

With having listed all those verses about deception, can you see how it is entirely possible that Satan could have been working at tricking you since kindergarten to fulfill his evil deeds? The minute you think you have nothing to learn, you have already been deceived.

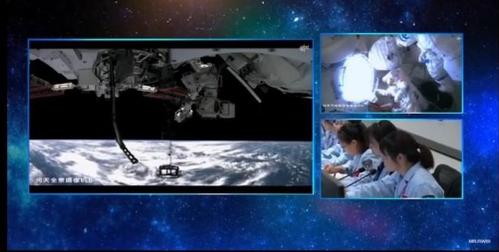
Check out the images below, I saved these from the Chinese Space Program web site. I guess they hadn't made a deal with USA's Nasa program to deceive the masses yet because if you skip forward to present day even the Chinese are now showing a curved earth in their pictures. Whether the pictures from either country are even true, who knows.



CHINESE FORGOT TO CURVE THE EARTH



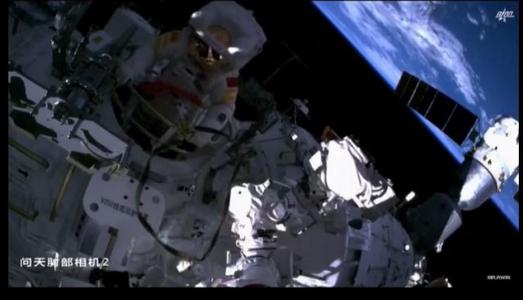
CHINESE FORGOT TO CURVE THE EARTH



CHINESE FORGOT TO CURVE THE EARTH



CHINESE FORGOT TO CURVE THE EARTH



ORANG CINA LUPA MELENGKUNGAN BUMI

ORANG CINA LUPA MELENGKUNGAN BUMI

NASA HAS EVIDENCE

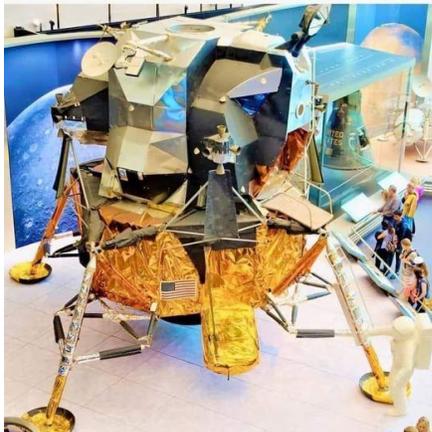
TOP OF DOCUMENT

Q: If flat earth is real, then explain how Nasa has produced so many images of the moon and video of moon landings and outer space intel and data?

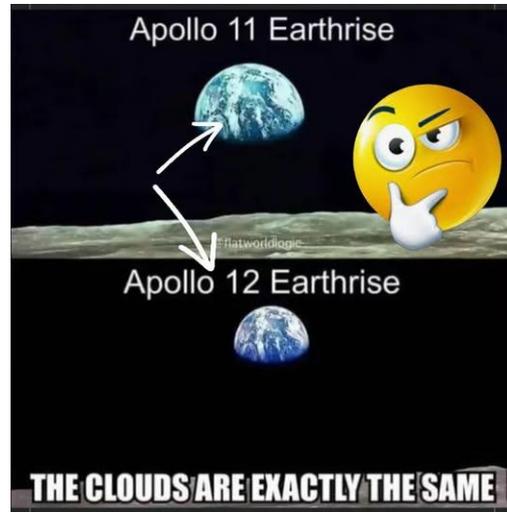
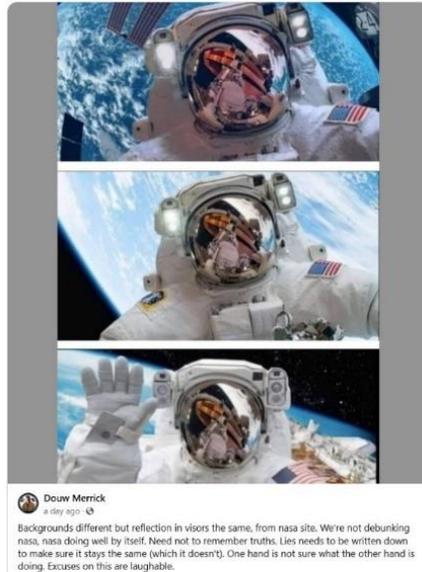
A: Nasa Lies. Falsehoods including but not limited to:

1. If we really went to the moon, then why have we never went back? Nasa says they "lost the technology" ...really?

It's a shame we can't go back to the moon because we lost the technology to rebuild this engineering marvel 🙄🙄



Look at this thing. (above) Does that really look like it can withstand 5000+ degree temperatures? Speeds thousands of times faster than the military's fastest jet? What about pressure and vacuum? Does it look like it can not only lift off from the moon but then transform itself to what we saw in video bobbing in the water for the final rescue? Furthermore, think about how they managed to fit enough fuel, oxygen, men, tools and that lawn chair moon rover in this thing.



Notice the image above of the astronaut with his reflective face shield? Isn't it interesting that the reflection is the exact same even though his position is different in each picture? THEY ARE MANIPULATING EVERYTHING YOU SEE.

Check out Don Petit's Interview: [Former astronaut Don Pettit on NASA destroying the technology required to go to the Moon. \(youtube.com\)](#)

2. Why is literally EVERY SINGLE IMAGE presented by Nasa CGI? Don't believe me, do your own search, Nasa has disclaimers for every photo of the earth that it was created by artists using DATA not actual images. Here is an interesting take from Nasa: [NASA Goddard Creates CGI Moon Kit as a Form of Visual Storytelling - NASA](#) and this video from KHOU TV should help you understand that Nasa is not out there taking actual photos, they are hiring Hollywood to create their dream: [NASA Artists use science to create amazing space art \(youtube.com\)](#) and as long as we're on the subject, how come all the astronauts have a star on the Walk of Fame in Hollywood?

Check out this video from an amateur balloon: [121,000 feet High Altitude Balloon Footage \(MIRROR - FLAT EARTH ADDICT\)](#) I keep hearing everyone ask "WHAT ABOUT ALL THE PHOTOS OF A ROUND EARTH?" Well, welcome to showtime, you can't believe everything you see, hear or read from a government agency who receives billions of dollars to perpetuate the ruse.

or this video: [Stunning views of Earth captured by weather balloon | Daily Mail Online](#) or, even better, next time you take a flight somewhere, just look out your window and decide for yourself.

Here is one of my own photos on a flight from Houston to Las Angeles in Aug 2024: (Remember, there is 8 inches of curve of earth per mile, this pic spans a few thousand miles, if the earth curved, you'd see it even at this height) California is 400 miles wide. Our pilot told us we were on the edge of California looking towards the ocean. $400 \text{ miles} \times 8 \text{ inches per mile} = 266.6 \text{ feet}$ of curvature we should see in this photo. Where is it?

Commercial passenger planes usually cruise at about 35,000 feet. That's around 6.6 miles up in the sky. Some planes can reach up to 43,100 feet, which is their maximum safe altitude.



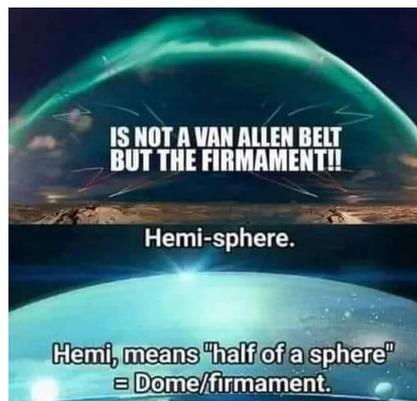


3. Do we really believe that they took that flimsy vehicle up to a place where Nasa itself says temperatures and atmospheric pressure prohibits it? This thing looks like its covered in aluminum foil. Do we really believe that thing made it through what they say is the Van Allen Radiation Belt? Or the extreme temperatures that they tell us are out there? Are we supposed to believe this go cart with giant rubber tires and lawn chair sets not only survived the trip but fit inside that kindergarten style space "craft"? I could have made a more convincing space "craft" in my art studio. In 2013, researchers were studying how their electrons approach astonishing speeds, near the speed of light. In 2014, a paper was published revealing a barrier within the belt itself. In 2016, a paper looked at the electron rainfall, called dropouts, that occurs when intense bouts of solar radiation interfere with the Earth's magnetic environment. While scientists have figured out how to get around them, the Van Allen belts still hold a lot of secrets for something so close to home. The belts are named after James Van Allen, who published an article describing the belts in 1958. Nasa actually says they "HURRIED" through the radiation belts to avoid calamity. Really? Furthermore, are we to believe you even had enough fuel to make the trip to the distance you say the moon is much less enough to "HURRY" through particular areas? Its ludicrous. If the Van Allen Radiation Belt reaches temperatures of **35,000C, (63,032 Farenheight)** How is it possible to go through them when the craft has a boiling point of 4000C?

Van Allen Radiation Belt = 35,000C (63,032 F)

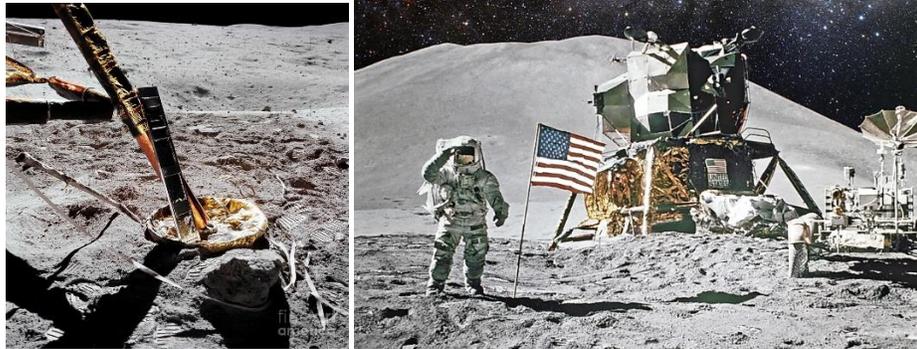
Boiling point of carbon fiber = 4200C

Boiling point of Aluminum = 2470C



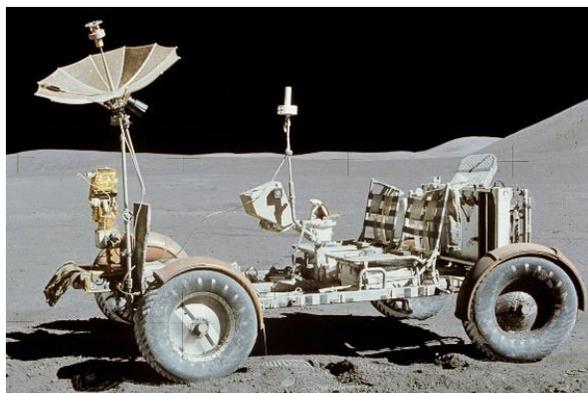
Danny Ryan: I worked in an underground diamond mine, once there was a collapse that forced the air compressed by the huge amount of falling rock up and out the access tunnel, they estimated the air speed at 22,000 kph!!! The air ripped all steel equipment to bits, Toyota 4WDs, U/G mining equipment all obliterated, all U/G dead and zero trace found, 1 inch rio rock bolts, that are sticking out of the walls everywhere at 90 degrees usually, all bent over by the air rushing past! Now tell me again how the shuttle survives 25,000kph re entry, and escape velocity????? Argyle Diamond Mine NW Australia AU

Does the spacecraft below look like it can withstand temperatures 63,032 degrees F?



Just another tragic picture of the “technology we lost” that allowed us to go to the moon. This frisbee with gold mylar on it is the technological wizardry that we are no longer capable of.

The Van Allen Belts are 2000 to 20,000 kelvin.. According to NASA it takes 52 minutes to get through the belt at 3000F at a minimum.. to 35,500F at its worst.. Let me get this straight.. They survived getting through not once but twice on a space craft full of fuel.. and then had to go through reentry at 5000F on top of it.. That is one hell of a spacecraft. I’ll leave out the part where the outer most layer is the hottest and impenetrable.



Neil Armstrong in his space suit, 1966



Would you even walk through a back yard fire in this spacesuit? No. But the astronauts went through thousands of degrees and were just fine. Can someone please tell me what those spacesuits are made of that they can withstand temps up to 3632 degrees farenheight while the ISS sattelite astronauts are out there hanging on by a cord? I just cant figure out why we cant use that phenomenal material for our fearless firemen hero’s here in 2024. Oh that’s right...because it does not exist.

[Astronaut Helmet - Universe Today](#)

There is nothing about the polycarbonate plastic the astronauts helmets are made of that would keep them from heating up. In fact, I love to recreate one and put it in one of those glass melting ovens and see what happens.



Check out these little ladies dutifully sewing space suits: Nasa space suits:
<https://www.facebook.com/share/r/bt1YFTGBsLhBjX4e/>

NASA LIES. THE GOVERNMENT LIES. SCRIPTURE DOES NOT LIE.

4. If we believe all of what Nasa says, what do they gain from misinforming us? Nasa has billion\$ of reasons to lie. Literally billions of dollars are filtered to Nasa from tax paying citizens to fund the ruse. In addition to all the reasons noted at the beginning of this document about why they lie, let this image be a continuing reminder that money is a monumental motivator even to a large operation like Nasa. This little go cart, complete with lawn chairs and an upside down umbrella as a receiver clocked in at \$38,000,000 in the 60s. While 60 years of inflation later it compares to this luxury yacht?



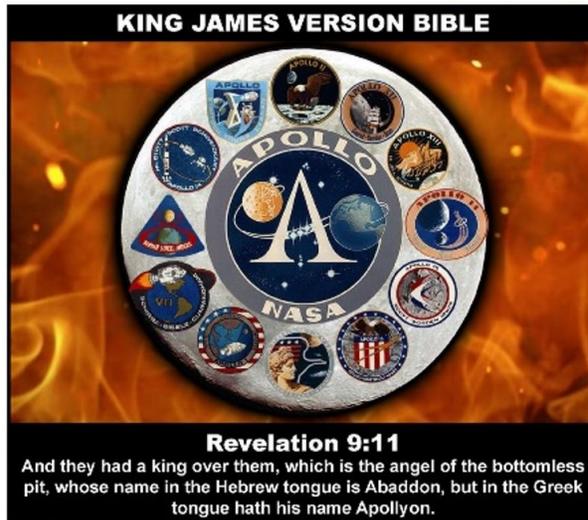
5. NASA may be devoted to exploring the universe, but the agency owes its existence to a far more earthly concern: office politics. The National Aeronautics and Space Act, which was signed into law on July 29, 1958, was intended to “provide for research into problems of flight within and outside the earth’s atmosphere, and for other purposes.” One of those other purposes, as TIME noted shortly after the act was signed, was “to overcome the interservice rivalries that had confused the U.S. missile and space programs.”

6. Each year federal agencies receive funding from Congress, known as budgetary resources . In FY 2024, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) had \$34.13 Billion distributed among its 1 sub-components. Agencies spend available budgetary resources by making financial promises called obligations.

7. The reason it is important to “blow the whistle” on Nasa is because much of their “science” goes directly against God’s word, God’s plan and end times events. People shouldn’t be looking to Nasa for answers to “whats out there”, they should be looking to Jesus Christ.

8. If everything Nasa does is legitimate, then why do they need the simulation pool? NASA halted routine U.S. spacewalks after European Space Agency (ESA) astronaut Matthias Maurer noticed a higher-than-normal buildup of water inside his helmet after a nearly seven-hour excursion on March 23, 2024. The agency has now completed a review of the incident, finding that it was not a leak caused by hardware issues...and they are now trying to say this former actual spacewalk was a synthetic spacewalk in their training pool.

9. I read about half of this book - [First on the Moon](#) - from the library awhile back and noticed a lot of weird stuff. It was published the year after the first moon landing. Then I found this video I thought was interesting where Mrs. Aldrin looked painfully bored looking at the earth during the second television broadcast of the Apollo 11 mission. Seemed like a funny thing to bore someone when they'd never seen the earth from space before. So, I looked it up on Youtube and I was bored too. For ten minutes solid they filmed the earth from space but I noticed something strange. The clouds didn't move! At all! Something fishy about that if you ask me. Here's the video: <https://youtu.be/1nVIMg27cik>



Think about this. Challenger 7 was a much anticipated shuttle launch. Every child in school had a tv wheeled into class to watch it or they go to go to the auditorium and every adult made sure they were perched to view the big event. This launch was at the hells of Nasa’s big campaign to send a teacher to space. (An orchestrated event I’m sure) Then just 73 seconds later and it exploded. They say it exploded at 46,000 feet (which is just under 8 miles up) and they say it was a faulty seal. What if it actually hit the firmament? I personally think the firmament is higher than 8 miles but what if the height they reported the explosion at was off? What if it was 70 miles? (That how high a lot of people think the firmament is) (I am not stating for fact whether it is or isn’t, just that’s what is reported)
As bible believes we know the firmament is up there somewhere...but exactly how high is it? And did Challenger 7 crash into it? Did Space X crash into it?



Interesting how Universal Pictures could have created this unique logo 45 years before Nasa could get this “photo” of the earth...which they admit is a photoshop rendering based on “data” they collected. The bible says this: Job 38:14 The earth takes shape like clay under a seal. Do you believe God’s Word? Or Science?

William Cooper
1943 - 2001

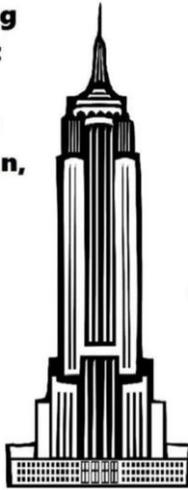
“EXPLORATION OF THE MOON STOPPED BECAUSE IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE TO CONTINUE THE HOAX WITHOUT BEING DISCOVERED. AND OF COURSE THEY RAN OUT OF PRE-FILMED EPISODES. NO MAN HAS EVER ASCENDED MUCH HIGHER THAN 300 MILES, IF THAT HIGH, ABOVE THE EARTH’S SURFACE.

AT OR UNDER THAT ALTITUDE THE ASTRONAUTS ARE BENEATH THE RADIATION OF THE VAN ALLEN BELT AND THE VAN ALLEN BELT SHIELDS THEM FROM THE EXTREME RADIATION WHICH PERMEATES SPACE. NO MAN HAS EVER ORBITED, LANDED ON, OR WALKED UPON THE MOON IN ANY PUBLICLY KNOWN SPACE PROGRAM.”

Don’t believe everything science tells you. Afterall, do you believe we came from monkeys? Do you believe in the big bang theory? ..or DO YOU BELIEVE THE BIBLE?

FLAT EARTH FACTS

According to rocket scientist Wernher von Braun, it would take 3 rockets the size of the Empire State Building



to carry enough fuel to reach the moon. No rocket can meet the weight, speed, & fuel ratio to reach space.

NOTHING EVER GOES TO SPACE

THIS IS THE DESIGN THAT AN AIRPLANE NEEDS TO REACH A TOP SPEED OF MACH 3.2



www.these71blackbird.com/v

@FoodShelterWater

SO IF YOU BELIEVE THIS THING IS ABLE TO REACH A MAXIMUM SPEED OF MACH 23,



YOU ARE NOT THINKING CLEARLY.

/spaceflight.nasa.gov/shuttle/reference/basics/launch.html

S.Allies

#ResearchFlatE

If you still believe men landed on the moon, then explain how it is a solid object when it completely disappears every month and cannot be seen or detected with any equipment. They. Allegedly went six times in three years, and there is not one second of video footage of the Earth or the sun from the surface of the moon. And the Earth rise pictures show a cute little earth in the sky when in reality the Earth would have appeared huge in the sky if being viewed from the moon Nothing gets through the firmament. NOTHING.

This will really upset some people and others will agree.

NASA NEVER WENT TO THE MOON.

There is more than enough evidence to prove a moon landing never happened.

Check out this video where [Buzz Aldrin](#) admits he never went to the moon: [Buzz Aldrin Confesses We Never Went to the Moon \(youtube.com\)](#)



You've heard him confess in the video above that they never went to the moon, so think about this star on Hollywood Blvd. Are they all actor-nauts?

If they lie about one thing, then why stop with that one thing? Wouldn't they in turn need to lie about all the things in order to maintain their "integrity"?



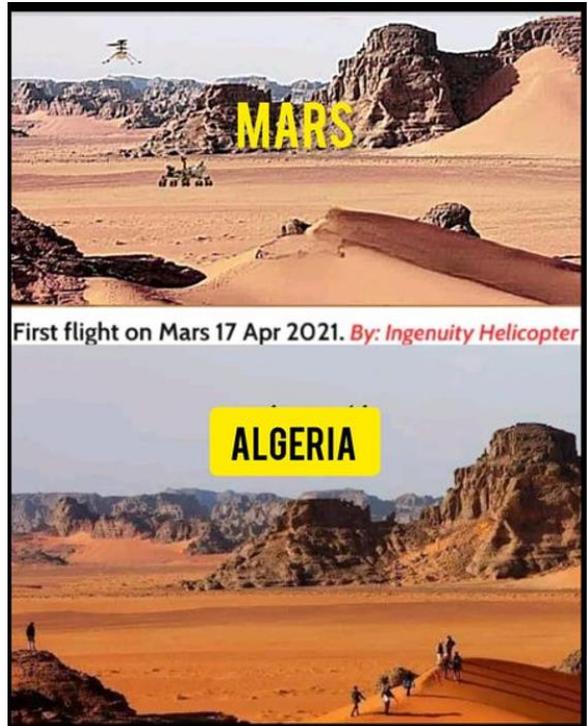
..and I did it before cellular technology...or even before cordless phones.



A photo from the Apollo 11 landing on July 20, 1969. [San Diego Air and Space Museum Archive](#)

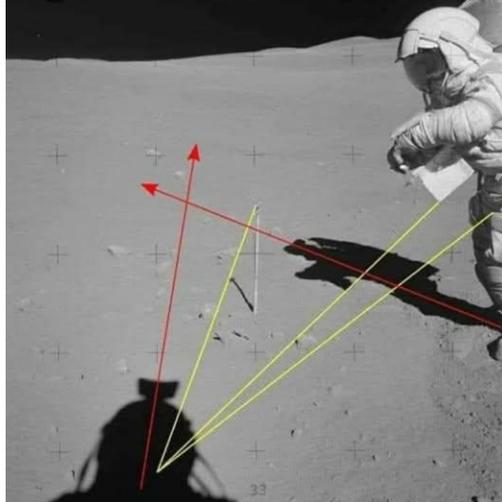


Well, isn't this interesting? (above) Here is an exact image that Nasa produced of men on the moon and yet in this exact duplicate there are men casually squatting in the background. I'm not a super expert in Photoshop but I do have more than 30 years in the graphic arts and I did take many college courses in graphic arts and I can tell you with all certainty that not only this photo has been manipulated but also the original photo that Nasa used in their press release. (and is also posted on Nasa.gov)



What else are they lying about?

Before we leave this section, how do you suppose all these shadows are going in different directions? Have you ever seen shadows display in multiple directions except in a studio type environment absent of powerful sunlight to override it?



THEATRICALS,
TRICKERY, MATH
& SCIENCE

[TOP OF
DOCUMENT](#)

Q: What about all the evidence?

A: Earth isn't curved or moving; air pressure couldn't exist 'without a container'

Ample evidence provided by Nasa and science including photos, atmospheric processes, lunar eclipses and the movement of stars, demonstrates Earth's curve and motion. Gas pressure in Earth's atmosphere is caused by gravity pulling matter toward the planet's core, so there's no need for a "container" or "Firmament" according to NASA and SCIENCE but this is just another example that begs the question: WHO ARE YOU GOING TO BELIEVE? NASA OR GOD ALMIGHTY?

Below you will find several thought provoking images and facts:



According to Nasa we already did all of that in 1969...or did we?



Apollo 11 was followed by six additional trips to the Moon, five of which landed successfully. 12 men walked on the lunar surface in total. Incredibly there is not a single minute of footage of earth filmed from there. SIX TIMES..NOT ONE PICTURE. In 1970 future Apollo missions were officially cancelled.

Kind words from Film Legend Stanley Kubrick's daughter regarding his work with Nasa – “He really didn't have an option to not participate the offer from the Pentagon. Regarding the Smithsonian, which has the same museums that show the cave men and phases of evolution - so no I don't believe we evolved from monkeys and I don't believe we went to the moon. I don't believe the World Trade Center 7 - 47 story building fell in 7 seconds due to "pancaking vacuum", and I don't believe we are on a spinning ball going 1,000 miles per hour while simultaneously orbiting 66,600+ mph, while simultaneously chasing the sun at 400,000 mph.”

Go research film maker Stanley Kubrick and front screen projection system on Scotch light screens - Hired by the Pentagon in 1963. Stanley Kubrick was hired by Nasa to “film” and “produce” the “moon landings”. You may need to use a search engine like “Brave” for best results as Google can be biased.

[‘He erased the entire project’ ... the book Stanley Kubrick didn’t want anyone to read to be published | Stanley Kubrick | The Guardian](#)

[Stanley Kubrick - Wikipedia](#)

<https://www.facebook.com/share/r/6sXn95Yg3g8bKmyf/>

Did you know that Nasa owns the largest animation studio? And that they are partnered with Disney? [Disney and NASA: A Collaboration of Imagination and Engineering | The Space Store](#) **What does a science based, rocketship launching business need with an animation studio?** [Disney owns what? Every Company Disney Owns: A Map of Disney's Worldwide Assets | TitleMax](#) (Tip: look for Port Canaveral)



Heres a question for you: If a plane is flying from East to West at 300mph and the earth rotates from West to East at 1400 mph under the plane then how does the plane not reach it's destination 1400 mph faster? Also how is it that the retun flight is also neither longer or shorter? Answer: The earth is NOT spinning.

The Georgia Guidestones were destroyed because they were proof of a flat earth. Polaris as observed through the Georgia Guidestones 24/7/365 proves the earth does not move.



Article: [The Georgia Guidestones And The Theories Surrounding Them](#)

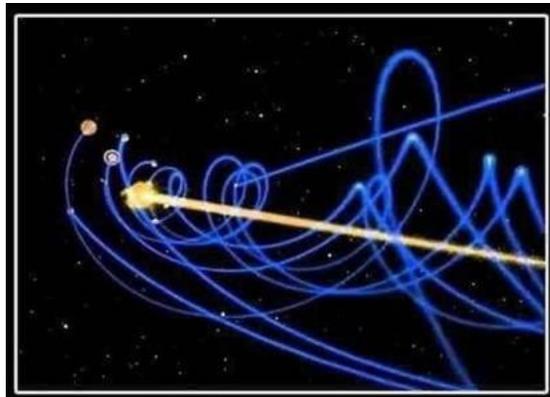
Here is an excerpt from the article:

Beyond these instructions, called "The 10 Commandments of the Antichrist" by opponents, the Georgia Guidestones featured astronomical specifications so particular that Fendley had to bring in an astronomer from the University of Georgia to help. These included a hole through which the North Star would always be visible at night, a slot that aligned with the rising Sun on solstices and equinoxes, and a pinhole in the capstone through which the light shone in such a way each day at noon that it focused a sunbeam on the monument's center stone that showed what day of the year it was.

As the secrets of the Georgia guidestones became connected with the growing interest in the "Flat Earth Theory" the guidestones were suddenly dismantled and removed.



At precisely 11:11am every Vetrans Day (Nov 11), the sun's rays pass through the elipses of the five Armed Services pillars (above) to form a perfect solar spotlight over a mosaic of the Great Seal of the United States and Polaris could be viewed 24/7 through the tiny hole proving our stationary earth just like scripture says it is.



You can belive this image of earths movement pattern..but you cant believe you are being lied to? Any experiment or proof or any scientific evidence that the so called Globe Earth is spinning at 1000 mph wobbling and tilted 23.5 degrees on its vertical axis while orbiting the sun at a blinding 67,000 mph. In concert with the entire solar system spiraling 500,000 mph around The Milky Way and careening across the expanding universe, away from the Big Bang at an incredible 670,000,000 miles per hour.

The Concord plane flies at Mach 2 (1522 mph) while it is reported by Nasa that the Challenger flew 10X faster than that. Those numbers are astounding but wait..because according to Nasa EARTH flies around the sun at MACH 88!!! That's 66,000 mph (44x faster than the Concord).

In case you missed it MACH 1=761 mph (The Speed of Sound) and yet the earth is spinning 1000 mph at the equator??

Come on, do you really believe this?



Another hoax by Nasa because they think we are gullible.

My primary focus in college was graphic arts and I spent much of my adult life manipulating photos for the City of Houston so when I say that Nasa is producing photos that have not only been dramatically manipulated but also poorly manipulated Im not making it up or just regurgitating something someone else said. These are classic photoshop copy and paste errors and they are not the only ones..and this is not the only photo. Literally every single photo I found on the Nasa.gov website is riddled with errors and telltale signs of fabrication. EVERY. SINGLE. PHOTO.

Here is a video with more detail: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UeTaQ4NXIkc> In this video a Nasa official spokesperson actually says the earth is "Pear Shaped".

If science is true..why would they need to lie, deceive and manipulate?

Now why would you need a flag at the bottom of a pool ??? 🤔



I understand the need for training, I even get the parallel between the weightlessness of water vs the commonly accepted theory of weightlessness in space but there are some glaringly obvious signs here that suggest this underwater wonderland is more than just a training lab. In a training lab why would you need an American Flag? Why do their underwater suits look identical to their space suits? In other photos I've seen there is an actual green screen in the water training tank..why would you need a green screen in a training facility?

THIS IS A TRUE AND RECENT STORY, (search it yourself) AN ASTRONAUT NEARLY DROWNED DOING A SPACEWALK BECAUSE WATER GOT INTO HIS MASK. Hmmm, I wonder how that happened in SPACE? Also, why wasn't the water boiling if he really was in space? ..or better yet..why was there water at all if what Nasa says is true?

Here is one link: [NASA go for US spacewalks after spacesuit helmet water incident | Space](#)



Please, tell me, which one is it: Spacewalks are actually happening in a pool?
Or there really are astronauts who beat Gods system and have catapulted themselves beyond

the firmament into the place where God says He seperated the water from the water? You know, into that place where scripture says is IMPENETRABLE?
..but Nasa says it is outerspace.

Do you see how none of this makes sense except that Gods word is true and Nasa lies?



Ships do not dissappear from the bottom up because of curvature. They dissappear due to an optical effect called atmospheric lensing, caused by moisture in the air, which acts like a lens stretching objects on the vertical axis, and making it appear as if the ship is hiding behind the horizon. If the ship were really dissapearing behind (over) the curvature of earth it should be leaning towards the bow, which is clearly not the case. The ship remains perfectly level proving the curvature does not exist. Additionally, when viewing ships as they dissapear in the distance it is observed time and time again that with the help of telescopes you can actually see them until they surpass the capabilities of the equipment.

There are actual videos on amateur balloons flying around at 120,000 plus feet and you can see no curvature but Nasa at the same height shows curvature. Who do you believe?

Look into how much O2 is needed to SCUBA dive for 1 hour. Now, apply that to these men who were on the "Moon" for 10 hours. Just out of curiosity, where were they keeping all those oxygen tanks?

Can't keep in contact with a submarine 2 miles deep in the ocean but they want us to believe we received a phone call from the moon in the 60's. Seriously? Do we believe that?

Today we calculate every ounce to get even 100 miles above earth, yet in 1969 we were shooting a rocket up there and transporting a car to the moon.

People Think This is Normal

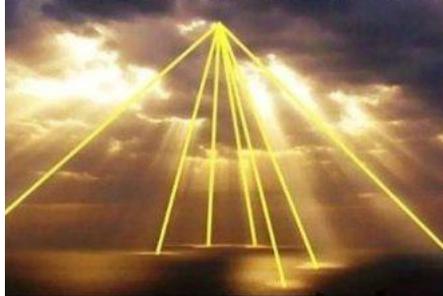


TWO REASONS THIS IS IMPOSSIBLE:

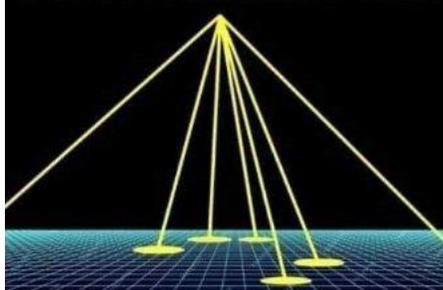


**1) No combustion without oxygen
2) No medium to push against
in the vacuum of space**

SIMPLE GEOMETRY PROVES THE SUN



IS NOT 93 MILLION MILES AWAY.



Vacuum

Non vacuum

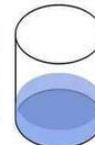
It's a violation of the 2nd law of thermodynamics to have a gas pressure system next to a vacuum without a container barrier



DIFFERENT PRESSURES NEED A



SOLID
Holds shape
Fixed volume



LIQUID
Shape of container
Free surface
Fixed volume



GAS
Shape of container
Volume of container



PHYSICAL BARRIER TO COEXIST



The curious case of water



Water on the lake



Water in the glass



Water in the sea



Water in the pool



Water in the classroom



If you leave Earth at the age of 15 in a spaceship at the speed of light and spend 5 years in space, when you get back on Earth you will be 20 years old and all your friends who were 15 when you left will be 65 years old. This phenomenon is known as "Time Dilation" in physics.

Does any of this seem like nonsense to you?

Keep in mind, the people who work at Nasa are just like the average person.

Its acceptable for you to question the clerk at the store who shortchanged you and it is acceptable to question things produced by Nasa that boggle your mind.

Rockets do not work in a vacuum
This makes all NASA space travel impossible

hot gases air/air resistance

ROCKET

THE PROBLEM

hot gases

NO AIR RESISTANCE so newtons third law doesnt work in vacuum because the opposite force in vacuum is to suck in hot gases like redflagpole or vacuum and not to hit air resistance and push the rocket forward

vacuum sucking in hot gases

hot gases

Things that make you go hmmm...

#FlatEarth #Geocentric #Spacelife #ResearchFlatEarth #JesusKing
Feedback group
EXPOSING NASA AND REVEALING THE FLAT EARTH

If Halley's Comet is blasting through space at 158,000 mph

and the sun & stars are orbiting the Milky Way at 450,000 mph

Why don't they have tails also?

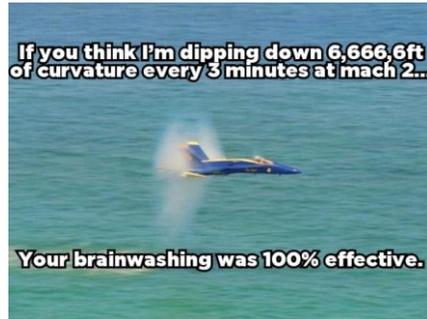
What you see.....

What you believe?

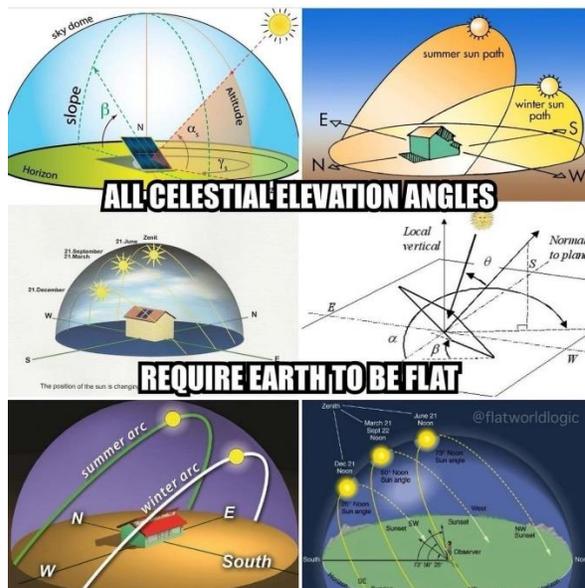
Nobody Has Been Deeper than 8 Miles

But They Sure Have Pretty Cartoon Drawings

Science tells us that no one has been deeper than 8 miles...but somehow they know whats at the core. Tell me how they know that?



Need more proof? How about this scientific example of how angles work on a flat plane:

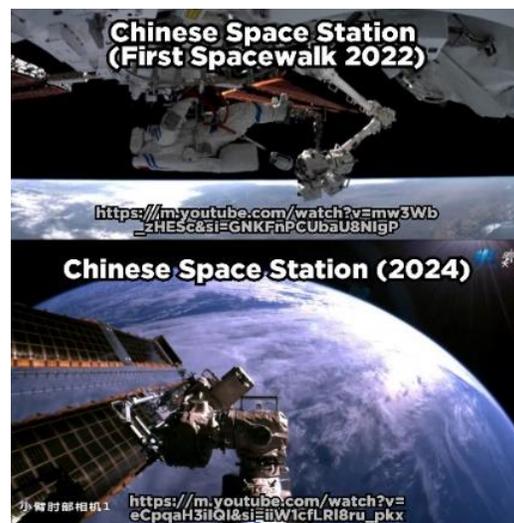


I propose that no one has ever been to the moon. With today's technology they can't make a suit that can withstand temps as hot or as cold as it gets on the moon for 30 seconds. If they had that technology the fire department could go into burning structures and try to rescue people, pets , etc.

Still not convinced? Check out this video that points out so many of the graphic photo and video manipulation errors produced by Nasa: [NASA ISS Fail compilation - AuditNASA.com \(youtube.com\)](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)



Do you really believe Nasa spent 38 million dollar on this apparatus?
 Do you really think it was “assembled” on location like they say?
 Do you really think it survived the temperatures of the so called “Van Allen Belt”?
 Even the tiniest bit of research into Nasa’s own web site will give you enough information to know you’ve been radically lied to. (Some links to Nasa.gov in a section further down)



I guess China couldn't afford to pay photoshop experts to distort their horizontal line...because it sure looks flat to me. (As of this year 2024, China is now on board with the photo distortions and their pictures are suddenly curved where they were previously flat.)



Lets not ignore the fact that every person with long hair in every Nasa video or image has had their hair sprayed into a comical rendition of zero gravity..hair in zero gravity would not be rigid like these countless videos. Or what about the ones where they add water to show water in space..do you really think they are going to let little water particules float around in a high technology environment filled with pricy electronics that could mean their own death if some bubble of water happened to float away and short out some important equipment?

Make no mistake, false prophets come in many sizes, shapes and forms..even ones dressed in spacesuits.

Nasa did a “livestream” from the moon in 1969 so the whole world could view the moon landing. If you ask Google or Alexa when the first livestream was they will both tell you it was 1993. So, if not for livestreaming, how did Nasa manage to capture video feed on the moon and broadcast it in real time back to earth in 1969?

Here is the link to Nasa’s live stream: [HDEV](#) I encourage you to open the live stream and let it be an open window on your screen all day every day for a week or so...I promise you, it will be eye opening. While you are there marvel at the amazing durability of the materials used in these extremily hot temperatures. Even with small holes in the materials it performs with excellence.. so amazing. <insert eye roll here> There is reportedly 8000+ sattelites floating around up there..see how many you can count while watching the live stream.

FLIGHT PATTERNS

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: I have seen flight patterns that seem to go way out of their way on a globe map for emergency landings but the stops are within a straight line on a flat earth map. Please explain?

A: The video below will explain this much better than words can but for the sake of full understanding. If you are on a flight and you have to make an emergency landing it stands to reason that you would stop somewhere along your flight pattern which is generally understood to be a straight line. However, this exact same flight as shown on a globe earth map shows many emergency stops are well out of the way of the flight pattern; while if you take that same flight and mark the stops on a flat map they line up in a straight line.

Bill Gates said: "The truth is in plain sight and Only the smart will survive."



Not convinced? Check out this video:

[More Flight Routes proving FLAT EARTH \(youtube.com\)](#)

People mock anyone who believes in flat earth, but planes go over the North Pole on non-stop flights, but there are no flights going over the South Pole. This is because there is NO SOUTH POLE, you would need a round earth to have a pole opposite of North Pole but on a flat earth model the south is the icewall surrounding the flat earth and connecting earth to the firmament.

HISTORICAL
DOCUMENTATION
IN THE
APOCRAPHA

[TOP OF
DOCUMENT](#)

Q: What other ancient resources mention a flat earth?

A: The Apocrypha: "The Lost Books of the bible" make numerous mentions of the shape of the earth. It is important to note the following: Many Christians disavow the validity of the apocrypha and most have never even read it. However, in my own experience, having read it, particularly Enoch, it would be very difficult to say there is not ample evidence to suggest that Nasa and Science is a huge lie perpetuated on humans by the evil at work...and is the segway to end times events. I (Lori) am no scholar on science or the bible but I do know that when you stop reading the bible and you fall back on what you've been taught to believe it means you have given over to what they want you to believe. Start reading the bible for what it actually says. For example, Nasa wants you to believe in outer space but the bible says we are in a CLOSED environment surrounded by the firmament which is like a tent..or "DOME". Do you believe God? Or Nasa? The bible says David loved Jonathan as a brother but the LGBTQ community would have you believe that David and Jonathan were lovers. I've heard people say the lost books say that Jesus was married to Mary Magdaline and that is simply not true. It's not in there even remotely. Read it, see for yourself what it says and does not say. Read multiple versions side by side, look up the Greek and Hebrew of pivotal words and pray for understanding. If you are a well-grounded Christian and you have an understanding of the bible enough to weigh truth then you may find the lost books a treasury of knowledge. Be careful to understand that the lost books are not accepted by everyone and quoting them or presenting them as gospel may have counterproductive results. The lost books should be considered a historical account told from the perspective of the writer which may or may not have been divinely inspired, but in my opinion, has proven on many accounts to be, at the very least, based in truth as I know it and in some cases affirms scripture.

Flat earthers often claim that the apocrypha teaches that the earth is flat. Now whether you view the apocrypha as inspired or not isn't the point of this section. The apocrypha is history which comes from Jewish writers between the testaments. These books of the Apocrypha used to be in all the old English Bibles and still in some translations today.

English Translations

Sirach 24:8 "I my self alone have gone round about the **compass of heaven**, and pierced the ground of the deep" (1539 Great Bible & 1568 Bishop's Bible)

Sirach 24:5 "I alone compassed the circuit of heaven, and walked in the bottom of the abyss" ().

Life of Adam and Eve 1:2 And Adam knew his wife Eve and went **upwards to the sun-rising** and abode there eighteen years and two months.

There are theories that located at true North is the Garden of Eden and it is a valley type area. This verse seems like it would support that.

Adam and Eve 5

And all assembled, **for the earth was divided into three parts.**

Jasher 88

64 And the Lord listened to the voice of Joshua, **and the sun stood still in the midst of the heavens, and it stood still thirty-six moments, and the moon also stood still and did not hasten to go down [for] a whole day.**
65 And there was no day like that, before it or after it, [in] that the Lord listened to the voice of a man, for the Lord fought for Israel.

Electromagnetism is responsible for the tides, not the magnetic pull of the moon. The sun's positive charge repels water at low tide ! The moons negative charge attracts it. (More in the section for the moon)

There is an article called "100 proofs the earth is not a spinning ball". (184 pages) It is a separate document available by request.

Ezekiel 4: 4-8: "Left side... right side" The ancient usage of such terminology was based upon the proposition that one faced the East (the rising sun); and thus the left stood for the North, the right stood for the South; and the East was always considered "the front." Since Northern Israel (Samaria) lay north of Jerusalem, the "right" and "left" designation applied to the Ten Northern tribes and to Judah, respectively.

Jasher 8:2...and behold, one very large star came from the east and ran in the heavens, and he swallowed up the four stars from the four sides of the heavens.

3 Enoch 48a And Messiah will appear to them and He will bring them **up to** Jerusalem with great joy. And not only that, but they will eat and drink, for they will glorify the Kingdom of Messiah, the house of David, in the four quarters of the world. And the nations of the world will not prevail against them, as it is written: "The Lord has made His holy arm bare || In the eyes of all the nations, || **And all the ends of the earth will see** || The salvation of our God."

3 Enoch 26 :4 His splendor is like to lightnings, his appearance like firebrands, his beauty like to sparks, his honor like fiery coals, his majesty like electrum, his radiance like **the light of the planet Venus**. The image of him is like to the Greater Light. His height is as **the seven heavens**. The light from his eyebrows is like the sevenfold light. 5 The sapphire stone on his head is as great as the whole universe and like to the splendor of the very heavens in radiance. 6 His body is full of eyes like the stars of the sky, innumerable and unsearchable. Every eye is like the planet Venus.

3 Enoch 23:17 The wind goes toward the south and turns around to the north; it turns around continually in its course and the wind **returns again to its circuits**. And from **the globe of the sun** they return and descend on the rivers and the seas, on the mountains and on the hills, as it is written: For behold, He that forms the mountains and creates the wind. 18 And from the mountains and the hills they return and descend to the seas and the rivers; and from the seas and the rivers they return and descend on the cities and provinces; and

from the cities and provinces they return and descend into the Garden, and from the Garden they return and descend to Eden, as it is written: Walking in the Garden in the wind of day. 19 And in the midst of the Garden they join together and blow from one side to the other and are perfumed with the spices of the Garden even from its remotest parts, until they separate from each other, and, filled with the scent of the pure spices, they bring the fragrance from the remotest parts of Eden and the spices of the Garden to the righteous and godly who in the time to come will inherit the Garden of Eden and the Tree of Life,

Did you see it??? The GLOBE of the sun...very specific terminology referring to the sun as a globe but all the other verses about the earth the term GLOBE is never used.

3 Enoch 14 Galgalliel who is appointed over **the globe of the sun**, 'Ophanniel who is appointed over the **globe of the moon**, Kokbiel who is appointed over the planets, [and] Rahatiel who is appointed over the constellations.

3 Enoch 17: 4 Under them is Galgalliel, the prince who is appointed over **the globe of the sun**, and with him are ninety-six great and honored messengers who move the sun in Raqia'. 5... who is set over the **globe of the moon**. And with him are eighty-eight messengers who move the **globe of the moon** three hundred fifty-four thousand parasangs every night at the time when the moon stands in the east at its turning point. And when is the moon sitting in the east at its turning point? Answer: in the fifteenth day of every month. 6 Under them is Rahatiel, the prince who is appointed over the constellations. And he is accompanied by seventy-two great and honored messengers. And why is he called Rahatiel? Because he makes the **stars run in their orbits and courses** three hundred thirty-nine thousand parasangs every night from the east to the west, and from the west to the east. For the Holy One, blessed is He, has made a tent for all of them: for the sun, the moon, the planets, and the stars in which they travel at night from the west to the east.

2 Enoch 47:5 The Lord **has placed the foundations in the unknown** and has **spread forth heavens visible and invisible**; He **fixed the earth on the waters** and created countless creatures.

Enoch 93:13 And who is there of all men that could know **what the breadth and the length of the earth is**? And to whom has been shown the measure of all of them? 14 Or is there anyone who could discern the length of the heavens and how great its height is, and on what it is founded, and **how great the number of the stars is, and where all the luminaries rest?**"

Here it is again ...the breadth and length of the earth...is there a length on a ball?

Enoch 90:26 And I saw at that time how a similar abyss was opened **in the midst of the earth**, full of fire, and they brought those blinded sheep, and they were all judged, and found guilty, and **cast into this fiery abyss**, and they burned; now this abyss was to the right of that house. 27 And I saw those sheep burning and their bones burning. 28 And I stood up to see until they folded up that old house, and carried off all the pillars, and all the beams and ornaments of the house were at the same time folded up with it, and they carried it off and laid it in a place **in the south of the land**. 29 And I saw until the Lord of the sheep brought a new house greater and loftier than that first and set it up in the place of the first which had been folded up: **all its pillars were new**, and its ornaments were new and larger than those of the first, the old one which He had taken away, and all the sheep were within it.

If I am not mistaken, this is describing the time period after the 1000 year reign when God gives earth a grand makeover.

Enoch 89:7 The **chasms of the earth were leveled up** and other **abysses were opened**. 8 Then the **water began to run down into these** until the earth became visible, but that vessel settled **on the earth**, and the darkness retired, and light appeared.

Enoch 74:12-14 12. And **the Moon conducts the years exactly**, all of them according to their eternal positions; they are neither early nor late, even by one day, but change the year in exactly 364 days.13. In three years, there are 1,092 days, and in five years 1,820 days, so that in eight years there are 2,912 days. 14. For the Moon alone, the days in three years come to 1,062 days, and in five years it is fifty days behind.

Enoch 73:1 And after this law I saw another law dealing **with the smaller luminary, which is named the Moon**.
2 And her circumference is like the circumference of heaven, and her chariot in which she rides is driven by the wind, and light is given to her in [definite] measure. 3 And her rising and setting change every month: and her days are like the days of the sun, and when her light is uniform it amounts to the seventh part of the light of the sun. 4 And so she rises. And her first phase in the east comes out on the thirtieth morning: and on that day she becomes visible and constitutes for you the first phase of the moon on the thirtieth day, together with the sun in the portal where the sun rises. 5 And the one half of her goes out by a seventh part, and her whole circumference is empty, without light, with the exception of one-seventh part of it, [and] the fourteenth part of her light. 6 And when she receives one-seventh part of the half of her light, her light amounts to one-seventh part and the half thereof. 7 And she sets with the sun, and when the sun rises, the moon rises with him and receives the half of one part of light, and in that night, in the beginning of her morning, the moon sets with the sun and is invisible that night with the fourteen parts and the half of one of them. 8 And she rises on that day with exactly a seventh part, and comes out, and recedes from the rising of the sun, and in her remaining days she becomes bright in the [remaining] thirteen parts.

Enoch 72

2 And this is the first law of the luminaries: the luminary, the Sun, has its rising in the eastern portals of heaven, and its setting in the western portals of heaven. 3 And I saw six portals in which the sun rises, and six portals in which the sun sets, and the moon rises and sets in these portals, and the leaders of the stars and those whom they lead: six in the east and six in the west, and all following each other in accurately corresponding order: also, many windows to the right and left of these portals. 4 And first there goes out the **great luminary named the Sun**, and his circumference is like the circumference of heaven, and he is quite filled with illuminating and heating fire. 5 The chariot on which he ascends, the wind drives, and the sun goes down from heaven and returns through the north in order to reach the east and is so guided that he comes to the appropriate portal and shines in the face of heaven. 6 In this way he rises in the first month in the great portal, which is the fourth. 7 And in that fourth portal from which the sun rises in the first month are twelve window-openings, from which proceed a flame when they are opened in their season. 8 When the sun rises in heaven, he comes out through that fourth portal [for] thirty mornings in succession, and sets accurately in the fourth portal in the west of heaven. 9 And during this period the day becomes daily longer and the night nightly shorter to the thirtieth morning. 10 On that day the day is longer than the night by a ninth part, and the day amounts exactly to ten parts and the night to eight parts. 11 And the sun rises from that fourth portal, and sets in the fourth, and returns to the fifth portal of the east [for] thirty mornings, and rises from it, and sets in the fifth portal. 12 And then the day becomes longer by two parts and amounts to eleven parts, and the night becomes shorter and amounts to seven parts. 13 And it returns to the east and enters into the sixth portal, and rises, and sets in the sixth portal [for] thirty-one mornings on account of its sign. 14 On that day the day becomes longer than the night, and the day becomes double the night, and the day becomes twelve parts, and the night is shortened and becomes six parts. **15 And the sun mounts up to make the day shorter and the night longer**, and the sun returns to the east and enters into the sixth portal, and rises from it, and sets [for] thirty mornings. 16 And when thirty mornings are accomplished, the day decreases by exactly one part, and becomes eleven parts, and the night seven. 17 And the sun goes out from that sixth portal in the west, and goes to the east, and rises in the fifth portal for thirty mornings, and sets in the west again in the fifth western portal. 18 On that day the day decreases by two parts and amounts to ten parts and the night to eight parts. 19 And the sun goes out from that fifth portal, and sets in the fifth portal of the west, and rises in the fourth portal for thirty-one mornings on account of its sign, and sets in the west. 20 On that day the day is equalized with the night, and the night amounts to nine parts and the day to nine parts. 21 And the sun rises from that portal, and sets in the west, and returns to the east, and rises [for] thirty mornings in the third portal, and sets in the west in the third portal. 22 And on that day the night becomes longer than the day, and night becomes longer than [the previous] night, and day shorter than [the previous] day until the thirtieth

morning, and the night amounts exactly to ten parts and the day to eight parts. 23 And the sun rises from that third portal, and sets in the third portal in the west, and returns to the east, and for thirty mornings rises in the second portal in the east, and in like manner sets in the second portal in the west of heaven. 24 And on that day the night amounts to eleven parts and the day to seven parts. 25 And the sun rises on that day from that second portal, and sets in the west in the second portal, and returns to the east into the first portal for thirty-one mornings, and sets in the first portal in the west of heaven. 26 And on that day the night becomes longer and amounts to the double of the day: and the night amounts exactly to twelve parts and the day to six. 27 And the sun has traversed the divisions of his orbit, and turns again on those divisions of his orbit, and enters that portal [for] thirty mornings, and also sets in the west opposite to it. 28 And on that night the night has decreased in length by a ninth part, and the night has become eleven parts and the day seven parts. 29 And the sun has returned and entered into the second portal in the east, and returns on those divisions of his orbit for thirty mornings, rising and setting. 30 And on that day the night decreases in length, and the night amounts to ten parts and the day to eight. 31 And on that day the sun rises from that portal, and sets in the west, and returns to the east, and rises in the third portal for thirty-one mornings, and sets in the west of heaven. 32 On that day the night decreases and amounts to nine parts, and the day to nine parts, and the night is equal to the day, and the year is exactly as to its days three hundred and sixty-four. 33 And the length of the day and of the night, and the shortness of the day and of the night arise through the course of the sun [where] these distinctions are made. 34 So it comes that its course becomes daily longer, and its course nightly shorter. 35 And this is the law and the course of the sun, and his return as often as he returns sixty times and rises—the great luminary, which is named the Sun, forever and ever. 36 And that which rises is the great luminary, and is so named according to its appearance, according as the Lord commanded. 37 As he rises, so he sets, and does not decrease and does not rest, but runs day and night, and his light is sevenfold brighter than that of the moon, but as regards size, they are both equal.

Enoch 57

2 And the noise of their wagons was heard, and when this turmoil took place the holy ones from Heaven noted it, **and the pillars of the earth were moved from their place**, and the sound thereof was heard from one end of the heavens to the other, in one day.

Enoch 2

1 Observe everything 6 And there will be a light that never ends, || And they will not come to a limit of days, For the darkness will have first been destroyed, || And the light [[of uprightness]] established forever before the Lord of Spirits that takes place in the heavens, how they do not change their orbits, and the luminaries which are in the heavens, **how they all rise and set in order, each in its season**, and do not transgress against their appointed order. 2 Behold the earth and give heed to the things which take place on it from first to last, how steadfast they are, **how none of the things on earth change, but all the works of God appear to you**. 3 Behold the summer and the winter, how the whole earth is filled with water, and clouds, and dew, and rain lie on it.

Enoch 4 :1 And again, observe the days of summer, how **the sun is above the earth**—over against it. 2 And you seek shade and shelter by reason of the heat of the sun, and the earth also burns with growing heat, and so you cannot tread on the earth, or on a rock by reason of its heat.

Enoch 23 1 From there I went to another place to the west **of the ends of the earth**

Enoch 26 1 And I went from **there to the middle of the earth**, and I saw a blessed place in which there were trees with branches abiding and blooming. 2 And there I saw a holy mountain, **and underneath the mountain to the east there was a stream and it flowed toward the south**.

HOLD IT here for a minute. In Enoch 26:1-2 (above) Enoch went to the MIDDLE of the earth where there was a HOLY MOUNTAIN and UNDER the mountain was a stream? Could this be Eden? Could this be "TRUE NORTH" ...aka "THE CENTER OF THE FLAT EARTH?"

Enoch 41:3 And there my eyes saw the secrets of the lightning and of the thunder, and the secrets of the winds, how they are divided to blow over the earth, and the secrets of the clouds and dew, and there I saw from where they proceed in that place and from where they saturate the dusty earth. 4 And there I saw closed chambers out of which the winds are divided: the chamber of the hail and winds, the chamber of the mist, and of the clouds, and the cloud thereof hovers **over the earth from the beginning of the world**. 5 And I saw the chambers of the sun and moon, from where they proceed and where they come again, and their glorious return, and how one is superior to the other, and their **stately orbit**, and how they do not leave their orbit, and they add nothing to their orbit and they take nothing from it

Words of Gad the Seer chapter 2: 1 After these true things, I had a vision from God, saying, 2 "Set your face eastward, northward, southward, and westward. 3 And whistle with your mouth as a bird whistles to its young, and say, **Four corners of the earth**, listen to the word of the Lord !

3 Enoch 26:4 His splendor is like to lightnings, his appearance like firebrands, his beauty like to sparks, his honor like fiery coals, his majesty like electrum, his radiance like the light of the planet Venus. **The image of him is like to the Greater Light**. His height is as the seven heavens. The light from his eyebrows is like the sevenfold light. 5 The sapphire stone on his head is as great as the whole universe and like to the splendor of the very heavens in radiance. 6 His body is full of eyes **like the stars of the sky, innumerable and unsearchable**. **Every eye is like the planet Venus**.

3 Enoch 23

17. **The wind goes toward the south and turns around to the north; it turns around continually in its course and the wind returns again to its circuits**. ..

The word circuits is carefully chosen. In electricity a circuit is a current that when closed like a loop becomes complete. In athletics, a circuit is like a running track.

Enoch 23 continues....And from the globe of the sun they return and descend on the rivers and the seas, on the mountains and on the hills, as it is written: For behold, He that forms the mountains and creates the wind. 18 And from the mountains and the hills they return and descend to the seas and the rivers; and from the seas and the rivers they return and descend on the cities and provinces; and from the cities and provinces **they return and descend into the Garden, and from the Garden they return and descend to Eden**, as it is written: Walking in the Garden in the wind of day. 19 And in the midst of the Garden they join together and blow from one side to the other and are perfumed with the spices of the Garden even from its remotest parts, until they separate from each other, and, filled with the scent of the pure spices, they bring the fragrance from the remotest parts of Eden and the spices of the Garden to the righteous and godly who **in the time to come will inherit the Garden of Eden and the Tree of Life**,

Interesting here that it says the righteous will inherit the Garden, can we assume that this means the Garden is still here on earth? If so, where is it? There are theories about its location but so far, other than a deep study of what Enoch is saying here about the winds we can't know for sure, but perhaps one consideration is that the Garden is a place where the winds begin and end and pass through or like the verse above that suggest it is at the center of the earth beneath the great mountain? ...and this may be solid or it may be a stretch but I think...or rather, I am leaning towards it having something to do with the magnetic North which is theorized as being the center of the flat earth with the Rupes Negra Mountain...which is the source of our true North center on a compass?? I'm not saying it is or isn't, I haven't been there personally

and I'm still studying what the bible says. I'm only saying it's one of my unproven, untested, theories that needs a lot more research...but with the current treaty of ANTARTICA and the Artic treaty, no one is allowed to go there. We are not even allowed to fly over it so proving what it is or is not is probably impossible at this time. HOWEVER, I did purchase an encyclopedia from 1949 and it clearly says there is a magnetic mountain at the center of the flat earth. I bought this book at a thrift store for 50 cents and sold it on ebay for \$56.00..I scanned the entire section about Antarctica and now I cant find the scan...and I rarely lose things like that.

3 Enoch 14 Galgalliel who is appointed over the globe of the sun, 'Ophanniel who is appointed over the globe of the moon, Kokbiel who is appointed over the planets, [and] Rahatiel who is appointed over the constellations.

Angelic beings in heaven have jobs and assignments. Make a note of this, it will come up again later.

3 Enoch 17 (chapters 17-18 have a lot on the subject)

4 Under them is Galgalliel, the prince who is appointed over the globe of the sun, and with him are ninety-six great and honored messengers who move the sun in Raqia'. 5... who is set over the globe of the moon. And with him are eighty-eight messengers who move the globe of the moon three hundred fifty-four thousand parasangs every night at the time when the moon stands in the east at its turning point. And when is the moon sitting in the east at its turning point? In the fifteenth day of every month. 6 Under them is Rahatiel, the prince who is appointed over the constellations. And he is accompanied by seventy-two great and honored messengers. And why is he called Rahatiel? Because he makes the stars run in their orbits and courses three hundred thirty-nine thousand parasangs every night from the east to the west, and from the west to the east. For the Holy One, blessed is He, has made a tent for all of them: for the sun, the moon, the planets, and the stars in which they travel at night from the west to the east. 7 Under them is Kokbiel, the prince who is appointed over all the planets. And with him are three hundred sixty-five thousand myriads of ministering messengers, great and honored ones who move the planets from city to city and from province to province in the Raqia' of heavens. (Raqia=Firmament-See Hebrew translation below)

The KJV translates Strong's H7549 in the following manner: firmament (17x).

Outline of Biblical Usage [?]

- I. extended surface (solid), expanse, firmament
 1. expanse (flat as base, support)
 2. firmament (of vault of heaven supporting waters above)
 1. considered by Hebrews as solid and supporting 'waters' above

Strong's Definitions [?]

(Strong's Definitions Legend)

רָקִיעַ *rāqīya'*, raw-kee'-ah; from H7554; properly, an expanse, i.e. the firmament or (apparently) visible arch of the sky.—firmament.

Skeptics will say the book of Enoch is not divinely inspired, so while it may offer insight, know that not everyone will count it as a worthy source. READ about where each lost book was found and why it does or does not have merit. Pray, then choose for yourself how much weight it holds.

Enoch 18: 1 And I saw the storehouses of all the winds, and I saw how with them He has adorned all creation, and I saw the foundations of the Earth. 2 And I saw the cornerstone of the Earth. And I saw the four winds which support the Earth and the sky. (Job_38:4-7), (Zec_10:3-4), (Isa_28:16), (Zec_6:1-5), (Rev_7:1)5 And I saw the winds on the Earth which support the clouds and I saw the paths of the Angels. I saw at the end of the Earth; the firmament of Heaven above.....11 And I saw a deep chasm of the earth, with pillars of heavenly fire, and I saw among them fiery pillars of Heaven, which were falling, and as regards both height and depth, they were immeasurable. (Psa_140:9-10), (Pro_23:26-28), (Mat_25:41), (Jud_1:7),

13 And a terrible thing I saw there, seven stars, like great burning mountains.14 And like a spirit questioning me, the Angel said: "This is the place of the end of Heaven and Earth; this is the prison for the Stars of Heaven and the Host of Heaven. (Rev_20:7) 15 And the stars which roll over the fire, these are the ones which transgressed the command of the Lord, from the beginning of their rising, because they did not come out at their proper times. (Mat_25:41), (Rev_12:3-9) 16 And He was angry with them, and bound them until the time of the consummation of their sin, in the Year of Mystery." (2Pe_2:4), (Jud_1:6), (Jud_1:13), (Rev_10:7)

This is probably a big leap for some Christians to hear this tale of the stars moving about and being referred to as "hosts of heaven" (angels and fallen angels) and their ultimate fate..but I've cross references some of these verses with their corresponding verses in scripture so you can check for yourself if the "lost books" have no value to you.

2 Enoch 47

5 The Lord has placed the foundations in the unknown and has spread forth heavens visible and invisible; He fixed the earth on the waters and created countless creatures.

2 Enoch 3

And there I looked, and again I looked higher, and saw the ether, and they placed me on the first heaven and showed me a very great sea, greater than the earthly sea.

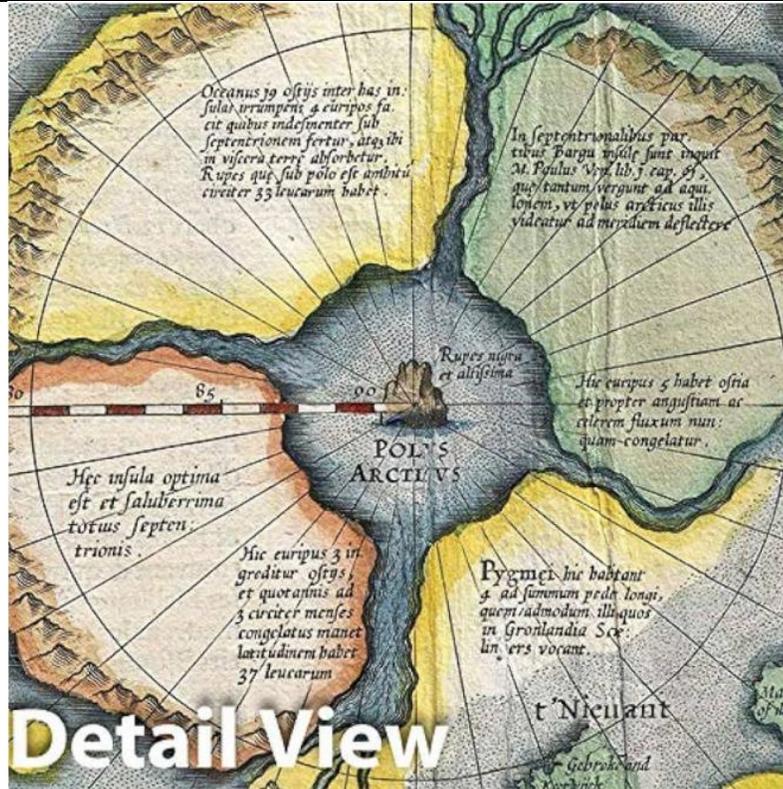
Enoch 93

13 And who is there of all men that could know what the breadth and the length of the earth is? And to whom has been shown the measure of all of them? 14 Or is there anyone who could discern the length of the heavens and how great its height is, and on what it is founded, and how great the number of the stars is, and where all the luminaries rest?"

Did you see it? How can the earth have length and width if it is round? ..and as long as were talking about it, more recently Nasa says that the earth may be more "pear" shaped than they previously led us to believe...but even with that admission, they have not altered their famous "Blue Planet" photoshop image of the earth that MANY people believe is an actual photo. I have included links to the actual pages on the Nasa website where they state that those images are photoshopped based on "data".

Enoch 58

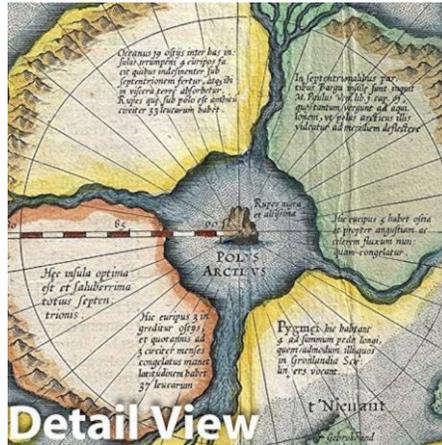
	<p>6 And there will be a light that never ends, And they will not come to a limit of days, For the darkness will have first been destroyed, And the light [[of uprightness]] established forever before the Lord of Spirits.</p> <p>2 BARUCH CHAPTER 10 12 And you, O sun, withhold the light of your rays; And you, O moon, extinguish the multitude of your light. For why should light rise again Where the light of Zion is darkened?</p> <p>That’s my list of verses I found that deal with this great place that God has allowed for us to live according to the “Lost Books”. Make of it what you will but I tend to believe they only support what is found in scripture.</p>
<p>MAGNETIC NORTH</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>So they have told us all that there is no land at the North Pole, they claim it all just a bunch of ice sheets. What if the north pole is actually home to Mount Zion, which is God’s holy mountain, spoken about all throughout the bible? What if it is the magnetic center of the earth?</p> <p>Why does every compass always point North? Hard to answer on the globe. Easy answer on the Flat Earth. The center of the Earth is a giant magnetic mountain and the North Star (Polaris) stays directly over it.</p> <p>The north pole is also potentially the home of the garden of Eden which is spoken about in Genesis, Eden is located directly under mount Zion. There is also a class of large angels that live there in a great city, along with large animals, like the wooly mammoth.</p> <p>This is all still there to this day, being guarded by a flaming sword like scripture notes in Genesis 3:24 “So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden, Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life”. The north pole is located dead center in the middle of our flat earth, so the garden of Eden, and mount Zion are literally the center of the earth.</p> <p>Let’s start with Eden and see what the bible says. Genesis 2:10 And a river went out of Eden to water the garden; and from thence it was parted, and became into four heads. The names of the 4 rivers are Pison, Gihon, Hiddekel, and Euphrates. The garden of Eden is reported to be located underground, directly under mount Zion, and the river coming from Eden, goes up and out, and parts into those 4 rivers, which is all located at the north pole. I (Lori) am not sold on the underground part of this description, but I haven’t been able to rule it out yet. I reserve the right to update or edit this notion as my research allows. But keep reading because there are verses that seem to support it.</p> <p>Check out this very compelling example of what would happen if the center of earth really was magnetic and how that relates to the equator. https://www.facebook.com/share/v/19KeeBtbNY/</p>



The maps that you just previewed are early maps of the north pole that anyone can easily find with just a simple google search, they don't hide them, because remember its part of God's rules that whatever is spoken about in secret must be shouted from the roof tops.

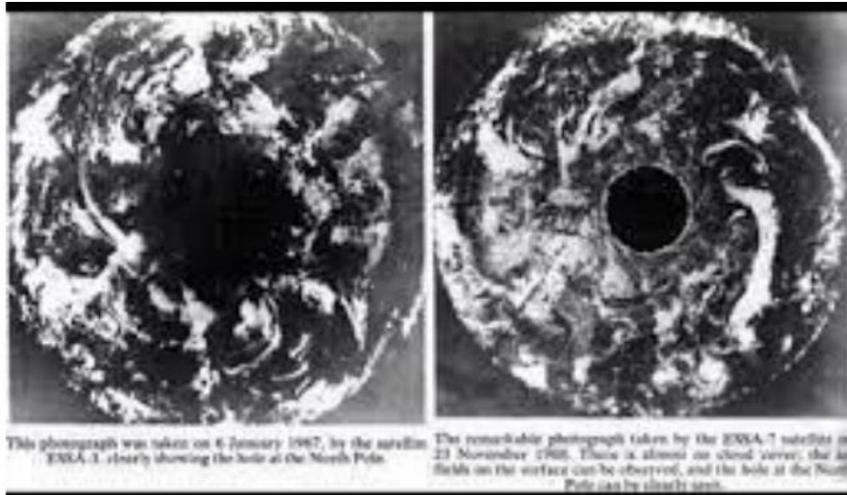
As you can see on the map there is a black mountain in the middle, with a body of water coming out from underneath it, that is the river that went out of Eden and was parted into 4 heads. Those rivers control the tides, not the moon, our oceans are just massive flowing rivers.

Now direct your focus on the mountain in the middle, its called the Rupes Nigra on the map. Rupes Nigra according to Wikipedia is a magnetic, black rock mountain located at the north pole, being 33 french miles wide. This is why the freemasons love the number 33, and we see, the mountain is made of a black rock, this is why the largest company in the world is named black rock, because they have to put this stuff right in our faces.



World's largest investment company 'black rock' aka Rupes Nigra, they know the truth.

This is why all the early Nasa Sataloon footage ([most satellites are on balloons](#)) shows a big black hole at the center, because they didn't want any of this stuff to show on the photographs, because this is solid proof and confirmation of The God's Word, the Holy Scriptures.



They just completely edited out the middle portion. I am guessing that they think if we cant see it we wont think about it. To the best of knowledge it is under the black rock mountain, there is the garden of Eden. Under a mountain??? Seems impossible, and maybe it is..but read on..

Ezekiel 28:13-14 Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; **every precious stone was thy covering**, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created. Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire”.

Is this God telling us that the garden of Eden is upon the holy mountain of God which is mount Zion, aka black rock aka Rupes Nigra? How do we know this is the North Pole?

Psalm 48:1-2 “Great is Yahuah, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God in the mountain of his holiness. Beautiful for situation (meaning its very high up), the joy of the whole earth, Mount Zion, on the sides of the north, the city of the great King”.

The city of our God is located at Mount Zion, which is in the north.
If we agree that is true, then this mountain, and city of God are still here to this day because God told us:

Psalm 48:8 “As we have seen in the city of Yahuah of hosts, in the city of our God . He will establish it forever”.

Genesis 3:24 After he drove the man out, he placed on the east side of the Garden of Eden cherubim and a flaming sword flashing back and forth to guard the way to the tree of life.

Hold on..how come only the East side needed to be guarded? If the earth is round and the Garden is near the Mt. of Olives like many believe wouldn't it need to be guarded on all sides?

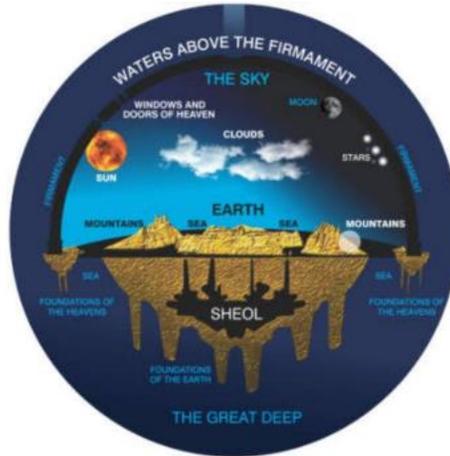
So we know Jesus said to the thief on the cross in:

Luke 23:43 “Truly I tell you, today you will be with me in paradise”

And as we know, the garden of Eden is a paradise.

1 Peter 3:19 “By which also he went and preached unto the spirits in prison, which sometime were disobedient, when once the longsuffering of the ark was a preparing, wherein few, that is, eight souls were saved by water”

So where was Jesus? He was underground preaching to the spirits who are in Sheol, which is basically hell, but not the same as the lake of fire. Scriptures refers to this as Sheol as seen in the Hebrew depiction of the universe.



Now remember, he told the thief on the cross, that he will be with him in paradise today. This is because under Zion, paradise, the garden of Eden, is right across from this prison where Jesus preached, and its being divided by a great gulf/ ocean.



Copyright 2012 Art by Carlos.S biblearts.blogspot.com

Now we know this to be true, in Luke when the rich man died and opened his eyes in hell, and Abraham was in paradise, we see this in **Luke 16:24-26** “**And he cried and said, Father Abraham, have mercy on me, and send Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue, for i am tormented in this flame**”.

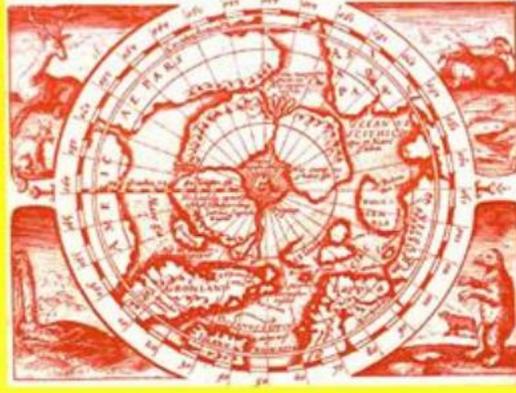
So the rich man who was in hell, could see the great gulf, and the water, and he wanted Lazarus to just put a drip of water on his tongue because of the heat he was suffering in. Abraham, and Lazarus were in paradise, the garden of Eden. This confirms the map, that the Garden is under Zion, with the river flowing out of it, and then parting into four heads.

One explorer is a very well known Navy man by the name of Richard E Byrd. He was a profound naval officer, polar explorer, and organizer of polar logistics. His book is literally called “The missing diary of Admiral Richard E. Byrd, A secret expedition and journey to **paradise inside the earth**”

THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD



*A Secret Expedition and
Journey to a Paradise
Inside the Earth*



Byrd's diary which was hidden by the United States Government for many years entails a diary entry where he stumbled upon a vast land at the north pole, filled with huge mountains, rich in vegetation, large animals like wholly mammoths, and huge rivers. While Byrd was flying over this land by airplane, there compass went completely bonkers and stopped working the further north they got, this is due to the magnetic black rock mountain at the center.

After some more time, Byrd's aircraft engine completely stopped working, but due to an external force in a UFO like aircraft that began to fly next to him, he was still moving freely in the air, the beings in the aircraft next to him were angels.

Long story short his aircraft was lowered to the ground, and he was met with human like beings who where 2-3x the size of regular humans, these beings took him underground into Eden, where they delivered him a message about how the leaders of this world have not been heeding to the commands that they have been giving them, so they then delivered a message to Byrd to give to the leaders of the world.

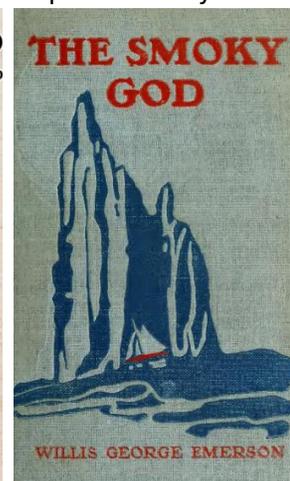
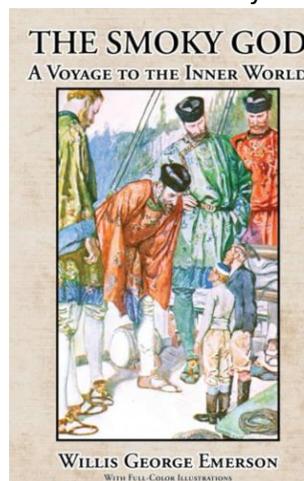
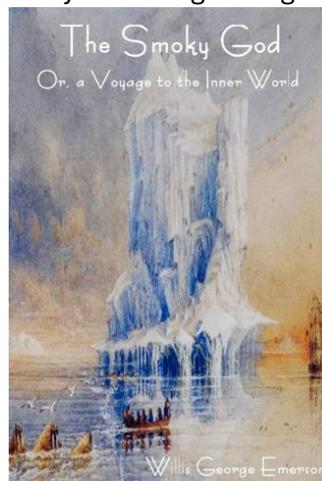
So of course, since Byrd was a high ranking military man who has connections with the Elite, he was chosen by God to receive and deliver the message from the Angels, the Angels also told Byrd that our generation has reached the point of no return, after this he was brought back up, and sent back on his way out of the north pole. Now Byrd is not the only testimony that has been found of someone who came across this land.

[Excerpt from Admiral Byrd's notes on his visit to the North Pole.](#)

[Read his book, it will facinate you and change the way you think of the government, Nasa and everything you've ever heard about the shape of the earth.](#)

[fol. 269 r.] (Lacuna) In the midst of the four countries is a Whirl-pool . . . into which there empty these four Indrawing Seas which divide the North. And the water rushes round and descends into the earth just as if one were pouring it through a filter funnel. It is 4 degrees wide on every side of the Pole, that is to say eight degrees altogether. Except that right under the Pole there lies a bare rock in the midst of the Sea. Its circumference is almost 33 French miles, and it is all of magnetic stone. And is as high as (the clouds?) so

There is also the testimony of Olaf Janson, he was put in a mental hospital for telling this story, and on his death bed he made this entire confession to a writer and called it "The Smoky God, a voyage to the inner world" Where him and his son where in a fishing boat and where pushed far north by a storm, and after a few days they came across the north pole and were also taken underground by these large beings who told him that they worship "the smoky God Yahuah"!



Olaf and his son interacting with the fallen angels at the north pole.

Just like Bryd mentioned in his testimony, he was met with human like beings who were 3 times his size, well Olaf and his son experienced the same thing, these angels live at the north pole in the city of the great king, which is God.



Now in his book, Olaf actually makes it very clear that he worships and gives thanks to the Mighty Ones (*God's) "Odin & Thor", now ask yourself, would someone who believes in completely different God's make up such a story that gives 100% credit to what the bible says, and even tell us that the beings there worship Yahuah, which is God !

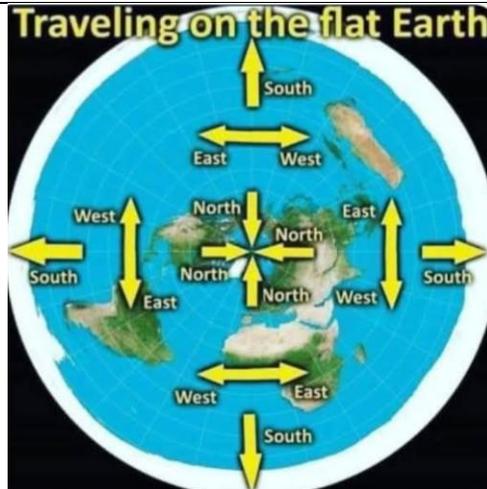
NORTH SOUTH EAST WEST

Q: If the earth is flat, explain NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, WEST: (Warning, there is a little redundancy between this answer and the one above)

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

- Define South: south
 [noun adjective adverb south; verb south, south]
 noun
1. a cardinal point of the compass lying directly opposite north. : S
 2. the direction in which this point lies.
 3. (usually initial capital letter) a region or territory situated in this direction.
 4. the South, the general area south of Pennsylvania and the Ohio River and east of the Mississippi, consisting mainly of those states that formed the Confederacy.

Now, if we go "South" and we get to the bottom of a "round earth" and we keep going south..doesn't that then become north because you are now going UP to the North Pole?



Why would God create a system of directions and then make it confusing?

Psalms 103:12 as far as the east is from the west, so far does he remove our transgressions from us. If east to west is a circle around the equator then there comes a point when east meets west..do you really think that God meant that your sins would be forgiven but only to the point where east meets west? What about when east and west are closer to the north or south pole? Then east meets west even quicker, so are my sins only as far as east meets west close to the poles? I don't think that's the image God was creating..but please, if you disagree, please help me understand it.

Why do we say "True North" and not True West? Because North is the only one that is a central point. South means AWAY from the center and East and West define area to one side or the other.

Don't forget, a compass always points NORTH. Do you think you could follow the compass to the tip of the earth and it would still keep pointing you away from the tip? NO, North is the APEX.

Ezekiel 4: 4-8: "Left side... right side" The ancient usage of such terminology was based upon the proposition that one faced the East (the rising sun); and thus the left stood for the North, the right stood for the South; and the East was always considered "the front."(F10) Since Northern Israel (Samaria) lay north of Jerusalem, the "right" and "left" designation applied to the Ten Northern tribes and to Judah, respectively.

Ezekiel 21:4 Because I am going to cut off the righteous and the wicked, my sword will be unsheathed against everyone from south to north.

Here in Ezekiel, when it says cut off everyone from North to South, if North and South are as Nasa says, then this is a directive that means around and around vertically but if North and South are as flat earthers say then it is from the Center of the earth extending outward to the ends of the earth. Which one do you think was intended here?

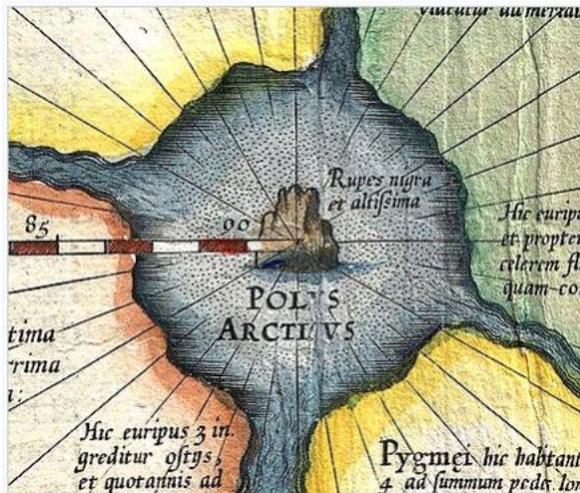
ALL magnets point north. Do you think that's a coincidence? ..or God assigned? If you believe it is God assigned, then it must be BIG for it to be consistent all over the world?

Some believe TRUE NORTH is the center of earth, where Mt. Rupes Nigra is(aka "Black Rock") ;

which is believed to be a magnetic rock that is responsible for tides and compass directions and so much more. Be sure to compare bible verses describing the location of The Garden of Eden to the maps of flat earth, specifically where “Black Rock” is and how it is surrounded by 4 rivers.

The **Rupes Nigra** ("Black Rock"), was believed to be a black rock located at the Magnetic North Pole or at the geographic North Pole itself. Described by Gerardus Mercator as 33 French miles in size, it provided an explanation for why all compasses point to this location. The idea came from a lost work titled *Inventio Fortunata*, and the island featured on maps from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, including those of Mercator and his successors. Mercator described the island in a 1577 letter to John Dee:

“In the midst of the four countries is a Whirl-pool, into which there empty these four indrawing Seas which divide the North. And the water rushes round and descends into the Earth just as if one were pouring it through a filter funnel. It is four degrees wide on every side of the Pole, that is to say eight degrees altogether. Except that right under the Pole there lies a bare Rock in the midst of the Sea. Its circumference is almost 33 French miles, and it is all of magnetic Stone (...) This is word for word everything that I copied out of this author [Jacobus Cnoyen]”



Detail from Gerardus Mercator's map of the Arctic (c. 1620 edition), showing the Rupes Nigra at the North Pole ('POLVS ARCTICVS'), surrounded by four large islands and four rivers.

Add to that the corrupt and evil company called “Black Rock”, where do you think that name came from? One of the most powerful owned companies on earth is named after the apex of earth and accessible ONLY to military approved by the elites. It is guarded by the elites and controlled by the elites.

Book of 1 Enoch says that the sun goes down on the west. It makes sense if you think about it. Jesus said he would be coming from the east (Matt 24:27) on a cloud when he returns. Makes perfect sense that the sun would come from the east too. Because most things in the Bible co-align...but here is the interesting question: If earth is round and east goes one way around the ball and west goes the other way, then where is Jesus starting point of his return? If the earth is flat, then East is finite and we know exactly where Jesus is coming from.

NASA BALLOON

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: What about that Nasa balloon that got really close to the sun?

A: Let me turn this around on you, if the sun really is 93 billion miles away, then how in the world did that balloon get so close to the sun? Isn't it funny that those videos from that balloon were all over the internet when it first happened in Spring of 2024 and now you cant find a single video of it? Who removed them? Who is powerful enough to erase history? Nasa? The elites? The Government? This is not heresay, I saw the videos with my own eyes then suddenly my saved links didn't work and every mention of this balloon vanished.

What are the highest and lowest altitudes the NASA balloons fly?

The current highest altitude achieved by a NASA balloon is about 160,000 feet (about 30,3 miles). Most scientists generally want to fly above a specific altitude or as high as possible to improve their collection of science data. There is no minimum altitude, but the NASA Balloon Program generally tries to fly above 80,000 to 90,000 feet. The atmosphere at that height is incredibly cold. It's near vacuum at balloon float altitudes. Typically the atmosphere pressure is only a few millibars. How fast does the balloon go after launch until it reaches float altitude? The balloon typically rises at a speed of 1,000 feet per minute. It takes about two hours to reach a float altitude of 120,000 feet.

[NASA-Funded Balloon Launches to Study Sun - NASA](#)

Let me ask you, if the sun is as far away as Nasa says it is and they launch a BALLOON to study the sun...how much advantage do they hope to gain with just 20-100 mile high balloon when Nasa says the sun is 93 million miles away according to this Nasa document: https://www.nasa.gov/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/yoss_act1.pdf?emrc=8a0290

Is 100 miles closer to a 93 million mile target really significant enough to make a difference?

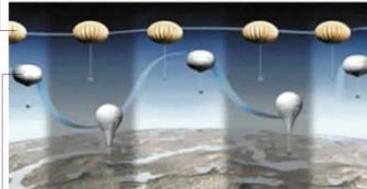
When most people think of NASA they think of astronauts and spacecraft, not balloons. But NASA has been using balloons for more than 30 years. Its Wallops Flight Facility in Virginia manages the agency's scientific balloon flight program, with 10 to 15 flights each year from launch sites worldwide. This year's most important flights begin early this month in the Antarctic. "The annual Antarctic long-duration balloon campaign is the program's flagship event for long-duration missions," said Andrew Hamilton, acting chief of NASA's Balloon Program Office. "The environment and stratospheric wind conditions provide a unique and valuable opportunity to fly missions in a near-space environment for days or weeks at a time."

The firmament is closer than Nasa would have you believe. It cannot be penetrated. There is NO OUTER SPACE...and even Nasa does not believe the sun is 93 million miles away even though it is repeated throughout much of their online documentation.



NASA RENDERING

Super-pressure balloons
 These ultra-long distance balloons are completely sealed, with no open ducts. Gas cannot escape and pressure builds up as it expands. Because gas loss is minimized, super-pressure balloons can fly longer than zero-pressure balloons. Because of their shape, they are called pumpkins.



Zero-pressure balloons
 These balloons are open at the bottom and have ducts hanging from the sides to allow gas to escape and to prevent the pressure inside the balloon from building up during gas expansion as the balloon rises above Earth's surface. The duration of this type of balloon is limited because of gas loss, mostly due to the day/night cycling of the balloon.

Elon Musk's SpaceX alone is planning a total of **52 launches** this year. And that's nothing compared to NASA, the single biggest buyer of helium. NASA consumes approximately **75 million cubic feet annually** to cool liquid hydrogen and oxygen for rocket fuel and helium balloons...but go to the live stream video of the satellite and not one single balloon or satellite can be seen...ever.

High Altitude Perspectives

Daniel 4:11
 Daniel 4:20
 Matthew 4:8

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Daniel 4:11 ¹⁰I saw in the visions of mine head upon my bed, and behold, **a watchman and an holy one came down from heaven,** ¹¹And cried aloud, and said thus, Hew down the tree, and break off his branches: shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit, that the beasts may flee from under it, and the fowls from his branches.

Perspective: a watchman and a holy one came down from heaven. If earth is flat, some vision like this would be possible from anywhere but if it is a ball then wouldn't the bible have noted what position the earth was in that made this vision possible?

Daniel 4:20 **Whereas the King saw a watchman, and an holy one that came down from heaven,** and said, Hew down the tree, and destroy it, yet leave the stump of the roots thereof in the earth, and with a band of iron and brass bind it among the grass of the field, and let it be wet with the dew of heaven, and let his portion be with the beasts of the field, till seven times pass over him.

Matthew 4:8 **Again the devil took him up into an exceeding high mountain, and showed him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them,**

They went to a HIGH MOUNTAIN and saw ALL THE KINGDOMS. Would you be able to see every kingdom of the world on a high mountain if the earth was round?

God is not about chaos and confusion.

1 Cor 14:33 For God is not a God of disorder but of peace

Check out youtuber Brandon: <https://youtu.be/XAqkTbw15Kw?si=pWOyBWcEDzFAUj1w>
His videos show mind blowing patterns found only in the King James bible, God's word is harmonious and without mistake. God's Word is intentional and I do not believe God would have written His Holy Word to be confusing.

**NASA ADMITS
FLAT EARTH**

**TOP OF
DOCUMENT**

Q: What does Nasa have to say about it?

A: On their own website you can view these papers for yourself. To make it easier, I have linked a number of Nasa documents below so you can go directly to the Nasa website and see that this is not made up. (This is just a sample, there are many more)

15 NASA Research Papers That Admit Earth is Flat & Nonrotating!

1. NASA's Reference Publication [#1207](#) entitled *Derivation and Definition of a Linear Aircraft Model* assumes the Earth is flat and not rotating. Produced in August 1988, the publication details obscure concepts such as "Rotational Acceleration" and "Earth-Relative Velocity. " Or to a layman, how planes lift off, fly over, and land upon the Earth. Immediately following the cover page and index on the very first line under Summary we see this: *"This report documents the derivation and definition of a linear aircraft model for a rigid aircraft of constant mass flying over a flat, nonrotating Earth."* The very same line appears again in the Introduction (2nd paragraph), and again under Concluding Remarks (Page 30), and finally, on the Report Document Page (Page 102, Section 16). Here is the link to entire report: https://nasa.gov/centers/dryden/pdf/88104main_H-1391.pdf

And below are 14 more Aeronautic Papers and Technical Memorandums that say the same:

2. American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; *General Equations of Motion for a Damaged Asymmetric Aircraft* (Page 2, Section II) ... *"In this paper, the rigid body equations of motion over a flat non-rotating earth are developed..."* <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/20070030307.pdf>

3. NASA Technical Memorandum 104330; *Predicted Performance of a Thrust-Enhanced SR-71 Aircraft with an External Payload* (Page 8 - Digital Performance Simulation Description) *"The DPS equations of motion use four assumptions ... a nonrotating Earth."* https://www.nasa.gov/centers/dryden/pdf/88507main_H-2179.pdf

4. NASA Technical Note: *A Method for Reducing The Sensitivity of Optimal Nonlinear Systems to Parameter Uncertainty* (Page 12 Problem Statement) ... *"(2) A flat, nonrotating Earth"* <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19710018599.pdf>

5. NASA Technical Note; *Calculation of Wind Compensation for Launching of Unguided Rockets* (Page 8 Trajectory Simulation, 2nd Paragraph) ... *"this simulation assumes ... the missile position in space is computed relative to a flat nonrotating Earth"* <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/20040008097.pdf>

6. NASA Technical Paper 2768; *User's Manual for LINEAR, a FORTRAN Program to Derive Linear Aircraft Models* (Page 12, Program Overview) ... "Within the program, the nonlinear equations of motion include 12 states representing a rigid aircraft flying in a stationary atmosphere over a flat nonrotating Earth" https://www.nasa.gov/centers/dryden/pdf/88072main_H-1259.pdf

7. NASA Technical Paper 2835; "User's Manual for LINEAR, a FORTRAN Program to Derive Linear Aircraft Models" (Page 1, Summary) AND (Page 126, Report Documentation Page, Section 16) "The nonlinear equations of motion used are six-degree-of-freedom equations with stationary atmosphere and flat, nonrotating earth assumptions." <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19890007066.pdf>

8. NASA Technical Memorandum; *Determination of Angles of Attack and Sideslip from Radar Data and a Roll Stabilized Platform* (Page 2, Section 16.) "The method is limited, however, to application where a flat, nonrotating earth may be assumed."

9. NASA Contractor Report 186019; *An Aircraft Model for the AIAA Controls Design Challenge* (Page 11, Equation of Motion and Atmospheric Model) ... "The nonlinear equations of motion used in this model are general six-degree-of-freedom equations representing the flight dynamics of a rigid aircraft flying in a stationary atmosphere over a flat nonrotating Earth." https://www.nasa.gov/centers/dryden/pdf/88248main_H-1777.pdf

10. NASA Contractor Report 3073; *Investigation of Aircraft Landing in Variable Wind Fields* (Page 6, Chapter II - Aircraft Landing Model) ... "The Aircraft trajectory model employed in this study was derived based on the following assumptions: a) The Earth is flat and non-rotating." <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19790005472.pdf>

11. NASA Technical Memorandum 81238; *A Mathematical Model of the CH-53 Helicopter* (Page 17, Equations of Motion) .. "The helicopter equations of motion are given in body axes with respect to a flat, nonrotating Earth." <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19810003557.pdf>

12. Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia Institute of Technology, Prepared for NASA; *Atmospheric Oscillations* (Page 10) ... "A model frequently used is that of a flat, nonrotating earth." ... (next paragraph) .. "The most one can profitably simplify the problem is to consider an isothermal atmosphere, plane level surface, and a nonrotating Earth." <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19650015408.pdf>

13. NASA Technical Paper 2002-210718; *Stability and Control Estimation Flight Test Results for the SR-71 Aircraft With Externally Mounted Experiments* (Pages 10-11 Equations of Motion) ... "These equations assume a rigid vehicle and a flat, nonrotating Earth." https://www.nasa.gov/centers/dryden/pdf/88733main_H-2465.pdf

14. NASA Technical Memorandum 100996; *Flight Testing a VSTOL Aircraft to Identify a Full-Envelope Aerodynamic Model* (Pages 4-5, State Estimation) ... "For aircraft problems, the state and measurement models together represent the kinematics of a rigid body for describing motion over a flat, nonrotating Earth..." <https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19880014378.pdf>

15. NASA Ames Research Center; *Singular Arc Time-Optimal Climb Trajectory of Aircraft in a Two-Dimensional Wind Field* (Page 2, Section II. Singular Arc Optimal Control) ... "In our minimum time-to-climb problem, the aircraft is modeled as a point mass and the flight trajectory is strictly confined in a vertical plane **on a non-rotating, flat Earth.**"

<https://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/20060053337.pdf>

Now we know why we call flying machines airplanes and not airplanets ...

Here is what Nasa has to say about our solar system, directly from their own journals: [Solar System: Facts - NASA Science](#)

[90 Years of Our Changing Views of Earth - NASA](#)

Even Bill Nye the science guy has admitted we are in a closed system.

Don't take my word for it, look it up.



Once your eyes are opened you'll begin to see it everywhere, from Bill Nye (above,left) the Science Guy to Sesame Street (above,right) where the globe earth is perched above a sign that literally says FICTION! Those are just 2 examples, I've literally seen hundreds of them.

Even in a kids movie. The Polar Express they are telling you the truth secretly. 😊



<p>MAGNETIC DECLINATION</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Q: What is magnetic declination and why is it important?</p> <p>A: Pay attention to the measurement called Declination. This is what Astronomers use to measure how high or low something is on the dome Firmament above us. Because the globe was made from wrapping the real life Flat Earth around a ball, astronomers had no choice but for 90 degrees of declination to be the top of the Firmament and -90 degrees declination to be the bottom.</p> <p>For example this December the Sun will have a declination of -23 degrees meaning it on the bottom half of the dome Firmament and thus visible to anyone with a latitude of around -60 degrees.</p> <p>This is how we know that there will be a 24hr Sun in Antarctica. It's how we know the power of the Flat Earth model and the science and math that goes on to calculate this. It's not globe math that's telling us there will be a 24hr Sun in Antarctica. It is Flat Earth math that is making this prediction for us.</p> <p>Publication https://journalofgeocentriccosmology.org/.../modeling.../ Page 28 of the Flat Earth Science Textbook https://store.flatearth.university/.../flat-earth.../</p> <p>On ships we have two types of compasses. Magnetic compasses and gyrocompasses. A gyrocompass shows the direction to the geographic north pole and the magnetic compass to the magnetic north. With the help of these two types of compasses, one can observe the magnetic declination. (Interestingly, a standard compass does not work on a round ball scenario)</p> <p>If we travel along the 55 deg south latitude with a 90 deg E heading without any magnetic declination adjustment , will we arrive in Australia ? If we can then it is a very concrete proof of the flat earth model.</p> <p>Evil has gone to SUCH LENGTHS to hide the true shape of the world even from sailors and pilots! It's like evil has virtually invented a parallel universe</p> <p>In aircraft navigation classes people are taught to add or subtract degrees from magnetic North to make their numbers work.</p> <p>No Magnetic Declination on the Flat Earth - PART 1 (youtube.com) No Magnetic Declination on the Flat Earth - PART 2 - The Northern Part (youtube.com)</p>
<p>PLANETS vs STARS</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Q: Explain how planets are in outer space and move around?</p> <p>A: Planets and Stars are the same, with the exception that planets move around and stars do not.</p> <p>Despite all the alleged and vigorous spinning, our planet does, the constellations somehow remain fixed in the same positions. It almost makes you think the word constellation came from the word constant. "Constant-stellar-ations". Don't believe it?? Call or email your friends in other countries and ask them to look up and tell you what constellations they see on the same day as you. Here we all are on the same "spinning ball" going 1000 miles per hour and rotating around the sun and yet, the constellations ALL OVER THE WORLD remain the same?</p>

Can zoom in 890 million miles to see this detail



Can't zoom in 240k miles away to see this detail?



Nasa wants you to think this wandering star is a planet called Saturn and it is 890 million miles away. God says it is inside the firmament. Both professional and amateur telescope owners and astrophotographers think their equipment can really allow them to see 890 million miles but for some reason not 240,000 miles?

1. God created the stars.

“God made the two great lights, the greater light to govern the day, and the lesser light to govern the night; the stars also. (Genesis 1:16)

2. God established the stars in their place and He alone controls them.

“Who commands the sun not to shine, and sets a seal upon the stars;” (Job 9:7)

“Is not God in the height of heaven? Look also at the distant stars, how high they are!” (Job 22:12)

Side note: According to this verse, (Job 22:12) the reference to how high the stars are—How high are the stars on a round earth? If you look straight up in Asia and another person looks straight up in the USA..to a “high” point doesn’t that seem a bit undefined if space is infinite as science suggests? So then it begs the question, WHERE IS GOD? Now, on a flat earth model, no matter what part of the world we live on, we can look up and know definitively that God is over us.

“When I consider Your heavens, the work of Your fingers, the moon and the stars, which You have ordained;” (Psalm 8:3)

“Thus says the LORD, Who gives the sun for light by day and the fixed order of the moon and the stars for light by night, Who stirs up the sea so that its waves roar; The LORD of hosts is His name.” (Jeremiah 31:35)

3. God promised to multiply Abraham’s seed as the stars of heaven.

“And He took him outside and said, “Now look toward the heavens, and count the stars, if you are able to count them.” And He said to him, “So shall your descendants be.” (Genesis 15:5)

“Indeed I will greatly bless you, and I will greatly multiply your seed as the stars of the heavens and as the sand which is on the seashore; and your seed shall possess the gate of their enemies.” (Genesis 22:17)

“I will multiply your descendants as the stars of heaven, and will give your descendants all these lands; and by your descendants all the nations of the earth shall be blessed;” (Genesis 26:4)

“Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, Your servants to whom You swore by Yourself, and said to them, ‘I will multiply your descendants as the stars of the heavens, and all this land of which I have spoken I will give to your descendants, and they shall inherit it forever.’” (Exodus 32:13)

“The LORD your God has multiplied you, and behold, you are this day like the stars of heaven in number.” (Deuteronomy 1:10)

“Your fathers went down to Egypt seventy persons in all, and now the LORD your God has made you as numerous as the stars of heaven.” (Deuteronomy 10:22)

“Then you shall be left few in number, whereas you were as numerous as the stars of heaven, because you did not obey the LORD your God.” (Deuteronomy 28:62)

“But David did not count those twenty years of age and under, because the LORD had said He would multiply Israel as the stars of heaven. (1 Chronicles 27:23)

“You made their sons numerous as the stars of heaven, And You brought them into the land Which You had told their fathers to enter and possess.” (Nehemiah 9:23)

4. In dreams and visions, the twelve tribes of Israel are represented as stars.

“Now he had still another dream, and related it to his brothers, and said, “Lo, I have had still another dream; and behold, the sun and the moon and eleven stars were bowing down to me.” (Genesis 37:9)

“A great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and on her head a crown of twelve stars; (Revelation 12:1)

5. The Jewish Messiah’s initial appearance is heralded by a star.

“I see him, but not now; I behold him, but not near; A star shall come forth from Jacob, A scepter shall rise from Israel, And shall crush through the forehead of Moab, And tear down all the sons of Sheth. (Numbers 24:17)

“Where is He who has been born King of the Jews? For we saw His star in the east and have come to worship Him.” (Matthew 2:2)

“Then Herod secretly called the magi and determined from them the exact time the star appeared. (Matthew 2:7)

“After hearing the king, they went their way; and the star, which they had seen in the east, went on before them until it came and stood over the place where the Child was. (Matthew 2:9)

“When they saw the star, they rejoiced exceedingly with great joy. (Matthew 2:10)

6. **God warns his people not to worship the stars.**

“**And beware not to lift up your eyes to heaven and see the sun and the moon and the stars, all the host of heaven, and be drawn away and worship them and serve them**, those which the LORD your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole heaven. (Deuteronomy 4:19)

Why would God need to forewarn us not to worship stars if no one ever did it to begin with?

Lori writes: Stick with me here..what if it is Satan’s plan to make the world a bunch of sun worshippers just like those from the illuminati? Just like to men who built the tower of babel. We know the tower of babel was intended to reach to the sun... why in the world would we fall into the trap of thinking only biblical age people worshipped the sun?? Sun worship is alive and well in today’s modern world. Do you ignore that and just let it continue and let them draw others into their rituals? **OR IS GOD CALLING YOU TO EXPOSE THE EVIL and WIN OTHERS FOR CHRIST?** What about the space race? Is shooting rockets into space just another attempt by satan to reach heaven and continue his battle with God just like the tower of babel?

The European Organization for Nuclear Research, known as CERN, is an intergovernmental organization that operates the largest particle physics laboratory in the world. Established in 1954, it is based in Meyrin, western suburb of Geneva, on the France–Switzerland border. It comprises 24 member states.

Lori writes: A quick google search will tell you this is the highest form of sun worship and it is alive and well and operating under a partially false mission. Yes it is a lab for research, yes, they are researching particle physics..but what else are they doing? There is evidence to suggest they are doing a number of things like black hole research, sun tampering, weather tampering and many nefarious projects that mock or attack what the bible says. Wake up, people, we are living in end times and satan is vying every angle to get a foothold and dissuade you and everything you believe in an effort to lead you astray.

More than 200 patents were issued for weather modification and geoengineering technologies between 1890 and 2014...and exponentially more since then. If you think the government is not capable of manipulating the weather you are in denial and you are in danger. Search it for yourself. The military has been doing “cloud seeding” for decades and check out “weather warfare” and “weaponized weather”. The enemy is working overtime as the end draws near his attacks will be more and more unbelievable.

DEAR CHRISTIAN, ARE YOU GOING TO JUST LET THE UNSAVED PEOPLE AROUND YOU FALL INTO THEIR TRAP? OR WILL YOU EXPOSE DECEIPTFULNESS AND PROCLAIM GODS CREATION?

7. The Bible refers to angels as stars.

“The stars fought from heaven, From their courses they fought against Sisera. (Judges 5:20)

“When the morning stars sang together And all the sons of God shouted for joy? (Job 38:7)

“But you said in your heart, I will ascend to heaven; I will raise my throne above the stars of God, And I will sit on the mount of assembly In the recesses of the north. (Isaiah 14:13)

“Though you build high like the eagle, Though you set your nest among the stars, From there I will bring you down,” declares the LORD. (Obadiah 1:4)

“In His right hand He held seven stars, and out of His mouth came a sharp two-edged sword; and His face was like the sun shining in its strength. (Revelation 1:16)

“As for the mystery of the seven stars which you saw in My right hand, and the seven golden lampstands: the seven stars are the angels of the seven churches, and the seven lampstands are the seven churches. (Revelation 1:20)

“To the angel of the church in Ephesus write: The One who holds the seven stars in His right hand, the One who walks among the seven golden lampstands, says this: (Revelation 2:1)

“And his tail swept away a third of the stars of heaven and threw them to the earth. And the dragon stood before the woman who was about to give birth, so that when she gave birth he might devour her child. (Revelation 12:4)

7B. Every star has been given a name by God.

“He counts the number of the stars; He gives names to all of them. (Psalm 147:4)

“There is one glory of the sun, and another glory of the moon, and another glory of the stars; for star differs from star in glory. (1 Corinthians 15:41)

8. Astrologers and those who “read” the stars are powerless before God.

“You are wearied with your many counsels; Let now the astrologers, Those who prophesy by the stars, Those who predict by the new moons, Stand up and save you from what will come upon you. (Isaiah 47:13)

9. The wise witness of Jesus will shine as brightly as the stars forever.

“Those who have insight will shine brightly like the brightness of the expanse of heaven, and those who lead the many to righteousness, like the stars forever and ever. (Daniel 12:3)

10. Just prior to the Second Coming of Jesus, the stars will lose their brightness and fall from heaven.

“Before the sun and the light, the moon and the stars are darkened, and clouds return after the rain; (Ecclesiastes 12:2)

“And when I extinguish you, I will cover the heavens and darken their stars; I will cover the sun with a cloud And the moon will not give its light. (Ezekiel 32:7)

“It grew up to the host of heaven and caused some of the host and some of the stars to fall to the earth, and it trampled them down. (Daniel 8:10)

Daniel 8:5 WHILE I WAS OBSERVING, BEHOLD, A MALE GOAT WAS COMING FROM THE WEST OVER THE SURFACE OF THE WHOLE EARTH WITHOUT TOUCHING THE GROUND; AND THE GOAT HAD A CONSPICUOUS HORN BETWEEN HIS EYES:

8:5 And as I ^{x589} was ^{x1961} considering, ⁹⁹⁵ ^{z8688} behold, ^{x2009} an he ^{y5795} goat ⁶⁸⁴² ^{x5795} came ⁹³⁵ ^{z8802} from ^{x4480} the west ⁴⁶²⁸ on ^{x5921} the face ⁶⁴⁴⁰ of the whole ^{x3605} earth, ⁷⁷⁶ and touched ⁵⁰⁶⁰ ^{z8802} not ^{x369} the ground: ⁷⁷⁶ and the goat ⁶⁸⁴² [*had*] a notable ²³⁸⁰ horn ⁷¹⁶¹ between ^{x996} his eyes. ⁵⁸⁶⁹

8:6 And he came ⁹³⁵ ^{z8799} to ^{x5704} the ^{x834} I had seen ⁷²⁰⁰ ^{z8804} standing ⁵⁹⁷⁵ ^{z8802} ^{x413} him in the fury ²⁵³⁴ of his power. ³⁵⁸¹

8:7 And I saw ⁷²⁰⁰ ^{z8804} him come ^{y5060} ⁴⁸⁴³ ^{z8698} against ^{x4} and brake ⁷⁶⁶⁵ ^{z8762} ^{x853} his two ⁸¹⁴⁷ horns: ³⁵² the ram ⁵⁹⁷⁵ ^{z8800} before ⁶⁴⁴⁰ ground, ⁷⁷⁶ and stamped ^{y7429} ^{z8799} upon ^x could deliver ⁵³³⁷ ^{z8688} the ram ³⁵² out of his

{5921} Complement
776
'al
{al}
Properly the same as H5920 used as a preposition (in the singular or plural, often with prefix, or as conjugation with a particle following); **above, over, upon, or against** (yet always in this last relation with a downward aspect) in a great variety of applications.

Note the Hebrew here does not say “AROUND” the earth. (above)

8:5 And as I ^{x589} was ^{x1961} considering, ⁹⁹⁵ ^{z8688} behold, ^{x2009} an he ^{y5795} goat ⁶⁸⁴² ^{x5795} came ⁹³⁵ ^{z8802} from ^{x4480} the west ⁴⁶²⁸ on ^{x5921} the face ⁶⁴⁴⁰ of the whole ^{x3605} earth, ⁷⁷⁶ and touched ⁵⁰⁶⁰ ^{z8802} not ^{x369} the ground: ⁷⁷⁶ and the goat ⁶⁸⁴² [*had*] a notable ²³⁸⁰ horn ⁷¹⁶¹ between ^{x996} his eyes. ⁵⁸⁶⁹

8:6 And ^{x834} I had seen ^{x413} him in the ⁷¹⁶¹ horn ⁷¹⁶¹ between ^{x996} his eyes. ⁵⁸⁶⁹

8:7 And I saw ⁷²⁰⁰ ^{z8804} him come ^{y5060} ⁴⁸⁴³ ^{z8698} against ^{x4} and brake ⁷⁶⁶⁵ ^{z8762} ^{x853} his two ⁸¹⁴⁷ horns: ³⁵² the ram ⁵⁹⁷⁵ ^{z8800} before ⁶⁴⁴⁰ ground, ⁷⁷⁶ and stamped ^{y7429} ^{z8799} upon ^x could deliver ⁵³³⁷ ^{z8688} the ram ³⁵² out of his

{5060} Prime
5060
naga'
{naw-gah'}
A primitive root; properly to **touch**, that is, **lay the hand upon** (for any purpose; euphemistically, to **lie with** a woman); by implication to **reach** (figuratively to **arrive, acquire**); violently, to **strike** (punish, defeat, destroy, etc.).

Again, the Hebrew here does not suggest wrapping itself AROUND the earth but ON the face of the earth, similar to a man laying upon a woman.

“The sun and moon grow dark And the stars lose their brightness. (Joel 3:15)

“For the stars of heaven and their constellations Will not flash forth their light; The sun will be dark when it rises And the moon will not shed its light. (Isaiah 13:10)

“But immediately after the tribulation of those days THE SUN WILL BE DARKENED, AND THE MOON WILL NOT GIVE ITS LIGHT, AND THE STARS WILL FALL from the sky, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken. (Matthew 24:29)

“AND THE STARS WILL BE FALLING from heaven, and the powers that are in the heavens will be shaken. (Mark 13:25)

“And the stars of the sky fell to the earth, as a fig tree casts its unripe figs when shaken by a great wind. (Revelation 6:13)

“The third angel sounded, and a great star fell from heaven, burning like a torch, and it fell on a third of the rivers and on the springs of waters. (Revelation 8:10)

“The name of the star is called Wormwood; and a third of the waters became wormwood, and many men died from the waters, because they were made bitter. (Revelation 8:11)

“The fourth angel sounded, and a third of the sun and a third of the moon and a third of the stars were struck, so that a third of them would be darkened and the day would not shine for a third of it, and the night in the same way. (Revelation 8:12)

“Then the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star from heaven which had fallen to the earth; and the key of the bottomless pit was given to him. (Revelation 9:1)

11. The ancients often assigned specific stars to false idols.

“You also carried along Sikkuth your king and Kiyyun, your images, the star of your gods which you made for yourselves. (Amos 5:26)

“Wild waves of the sea, casting up their own shame like foam; wandering stars, for whom the black darkness has been reserved forever. (Jude 1:13)

“To the angel of the church in Sardis write: He who has the seven Spirits of God and the seven stars, says this: I know your deeds, that you have a name that you are alive, but you are dead. (Revelation 3:1)

12. Jesus is called the bright morning star.

“And we have the prophetic word more fully confirmed, to which you will do well to pay attention as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts. (2 Peter 1:19)

“And I will give him the morning star. (Revelation 2:28)

“I, Jesus, have sent My angel to testify to you these things for the churches. I am the root and the descendant of David, the bright morning star. (Revelation 22:16)

One of the things that broke the globe deception for me and made me seriously look at the flat earth truth, both scientifically and from the Bible, was when I realized that if the earth was spinning and revolving around the sun while at the same time traveling with the sun and our solar system as it travels around the universe constantly, there is no way we would see the

same constellations and stars in the sky each and every month and season like clockwork, year after year after year.

Q: What about the stars?

A: Now that we know the sun and the moon are lights that God created to give light to the earth, what are the stars? Nasa has told us that even the sun itself is a star, and that it's the closest one to earth, but we know that's not true according to the bible.

First lets discern the lie once again, We see in **Genesis 1:16- 17** "And God made 2 great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also. And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth".

Boom, so right there He told us that he created the stars also and set them in the firmament, he clearly told us that the stars are something different than the sun, or he would have just stated that the he created the smaller lesser lights to rule the night.

So, what are the stars? Well, in **Revelation 1:20** "The mystery of the seven stars which thou saw in my right hand, and the seven golden candle sticks, The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches".

Wow! So we now know that stars are angels, (Or at the very least SOME OF THEM ARE) not massive balls of fire and gas that are billions of miles away. We know that they are not far away because God has already told us in Genesis that he placed them INSIDE the firmament.

Now let's review more scripture that is in harmony with the stars being angels, connected to heavenly beings or significant signs from God: If we look to **Mathew 2:2** "Where is he that is born King of the Jews, for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him". **2:9** "When they had heard the king they departed; and, lo, the star, which they saw in the east, went before them, till it came and stood over where the child was. When they saw the star, they rejoiced with exceeding great joy"

I don't think a ball of fire and gas thousands of times larger than the earth would be able to stand over someone, or even stand at all. What stood over Jesus was an angel, just like He told us in Revelation the stars are the angels, quite fascinating if you ask me. Now, I have to say this I don't know if EVERY STAR is an angel..I'm still working that out but I do know at least SOME (many) are angels according to scripture.

Now what do the stars actually look like if they are not big balls of gas and fire like Nasa claims them to be? Well God revealed that to us as well in:

Ezekiel 10:9-10 "I looked, behold, the four wheels by the cherubims, one wheel by one cherub, and another wheel by another chub, and the appearance as the colour of a berly stone. And as for their appearances, they four had one likeness, as if a wheel had been in the midst of a wheel".

God was revealing to us the appearance of a type of angel called a cherubim, and he said they appear as a wheel inside of a wheel.

Well if we use a camera (Try the Nikon p1000-not your phone camera or any apple product), which has one of the best zooming features available to the public, we can actually zoom in on stars and look at their appearance, and low and behold, people all over the world have been getting pictures of stars with these camera's that appear just like how the cherubim angels are described in Ezekiel.

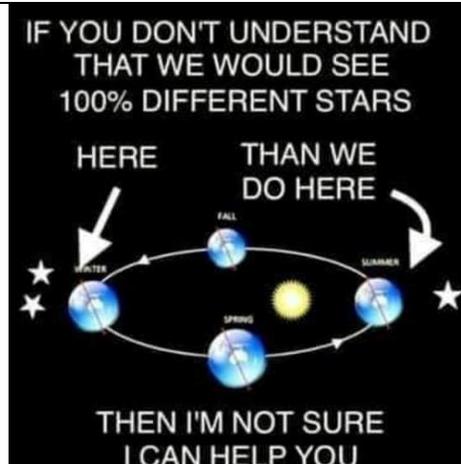


Some of them even have the same color patterns as God told us in Ezekiel as well, “and the appearance of the wheels was as the color of a beryl stone”.



So beautiful isn't it!? God's word is always true, its way ahead of it's time, He laid out everything perfectly for us in his word, yet Nasa, and the government have completely twisted it for the sole purpose of taking us away from the truth.

Now let's continue to review the harmony of God's word when it comes to the stars being angels. So, its commonly known in Christianity that 1/3 of the angels fell, and rebelled against The Most High, following satan.



Revelation 12:4 “And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth”.

So right there we know that the stars are actually angels. And not to mention, if the stars were massive balls of gas and fire, if $\frac{1}{3}$ of them were cast to the earth, the earth would be completely decimated, **Nasa claims that the average star is 1500x larger than the earth, how would $\frac{1}{3}$ of them be cast to the earth if that's their actual size? It's physically and scientifically impossible.**

Job 38:7 “When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy”

This once again confirms that the stars are angels. We also know that the sons of God, are a type of angel that are very much like human, That's why in Genesis in the days of Noah, it says that “the sons of god came into the daughters of men, and bare children with them”.

Those were some of the fallen angels, or the stars that were cast to earth. They were like human enough to where they were able to mate with human women and create an offspring; the nephilim. (also referred to as messengers)

We know that God created the stars and set them in heaven from Genesis, unless there is an interpretation of the Greek or Hebrew that I have yet to uncover. With that in mind can we assume that God created these angels that appear as stars? Or are there stars AND angels that look like stars? I don't know, but I do know that at least some of those twinkling lights in the sky are angels.

Here is another collection of bible verses about stars: [Stars in the Bible: 60 Bible Verses About Stars](#)

Also, this guy has a great article about planets: [How Did The Planets Get Their Names? – The Spirited Nature](#)

METEORS

Science says: Meteors, colloquially known as *shooting stars* or *falling stars*, are brief, fast, streaks of light in the sky that superficially resemble stars. The conventional understanding of

meteors is that they are debris from asteroids or comets that suffer collisions with the earth's atmosphere. Before undergoing collisions with the atmosphere, the debris are called *meteoroids*. Both meteoroids and the earth orbit the sun. The collisions are due to the relative orbital motions of the meteoroids and the earth. The relative speeds of the meteoroids range between 7 and 44 miles per second. About 60 miles up, the air is thick enough to quickly slow the motion of meteoroids. Meteors' brief flashes of light come from the conversion of their meteoroids' kinetic energy into heat. Most meteoroids are consumed by the collision with the earth's atmosphere, but any fragments that reach the ground are called *meteorites*. Meteoroids can approach the earth's atmosphere from any direction, from grazing incidence, where the meteoroids move tangentially to the earth's atmosphere, to perpendicular incidence. However, a meteor trail's appearance depends upon one's location with respect to the trail. If one is directly in the line of the trail, the meteor will appear as a bright spot. I may have photographed one of these a few months ago while taking photographs for a time-lapse video—one image had what appeared to be a star where no star of that brightness was. On the other hand, if one is located off the line of the trail, the meteor will appear as a streak. The farther one is from the line of a meteor's trail, the greater the length of the observed trail.

The bible says:

Revelation 6:13 And the stars of the sky fell to the earth as the fig tree sheds its winter fruit when shaken by a gale.

Revelation 8:1-13 When the Lamb opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven for about half an hour. Then I saw the seven angels who stand before God, and seven trumpets were given to them. And another angel came and stood at the altar with a golden censer, and he was given much incense to offer with the prayers of all the saints on the golden altar before the throne, and the smoke of the incense, with the prayers of the saints, rose before God from the hand of the angel. Then the angel took the censer and filled it with fire from the altar and threw it on the earth, and there were peals of thunder, rumblings, flashes of lightning, and an earthquake. ...

Matthew 24:29 "Immediately after the tribulation of those days the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light, and the stars will fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens will be shaken.

Genesis 19:24-25 Then the Lord rained on Sodom and Gomorrah sulfur and fire from the Lord out of heaven. And he overthrew those cities, and all the valley, and all the inhabitants of the cities, and what grew on the ground.

Revelation 8:10-11 The third angel blew his trumpet, and a great star fell from heaven, blazing like a torch, and it fell on a third of the rivers and on the springs of water. The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters became wormwood, and many people died from the water, because it had been made bitter.

Revelation 8:8-9 The second angel blew his trumpet, and something like a great mountain, burning with fire, was thrown into the sea, and a third of the sea became blood. A third of the living creatures in the sea died, and a third of the ships were destroyed.

Jeremiah 23:15 Therefore thus says the Lord of hosts concerning the prophets: “Behold, I will feed them with bitter food and give them poisoned water to drink, for from the prophets of Jerusalem ungodliness has gone out into all the land.”

Deuteronomy 4:19 And beware lest you raise your eyes to heaven, and when you see the sun and the moon and the stars, all the host of heaven, you be drawn away and bow down to them and serve them, things that the Lord your God has allotted to all the peoples under the whole heaven.

Genesis 1:16 And God made the two great lights—the greater light to rule the day and the lesser light to rule the night—and the stars.

Revelation 8:7 The first angel blew his trumpet, and there followed hail and fire, mixed with blood, and these were thrown upon the earth. And a third of the earth was burned up, and a third of the trees were burned up, and all green grass was burned up.

Genesis 1:14 And God said, “Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night. And let them be for signs and for seasons, and for days and years,

Acts 19:35 And when the town clerk had quieted the crowd, he said, “Men of Ephesus, who is there who does not know that the city of the Ephesians is temple keeper of the great Artemis, and of the sacred stone that fell from the sky?

Revelation 9:1 And the fifth angel blew his trumpet, and I saw a star fallen from heaven to earth, and he was given the key to the shaft of the bottomless pit.

Revelation 8:11 The name of the star is Wormwood. A third of the waters became wormwood, and many people died from the water, because it had been made bitter.

Revelation 6:12-17 When he opened the sixth seal, I looked, and behold, there was a great earthquake, and the sun became black as sackcloth, the full moon became like blood, and the stars of the sky fell to the earth as the fig tree sheds its winter fruit when shaken by a gale. The sky vanished like a scroll that is being rolled up, and every mountain and island was removed from its place. Then the kings of the earth and the great ones and the generals and the rich and the powerful, and everyone, slave and free, hid themselves in the caves and among the rocks of the mountains, calling to the mountains and rocks, “Fall on us and hide us from the face of him who is seated on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb, ...

Revelation 6:17 For the great day of their wrath has come, and who can stand?”

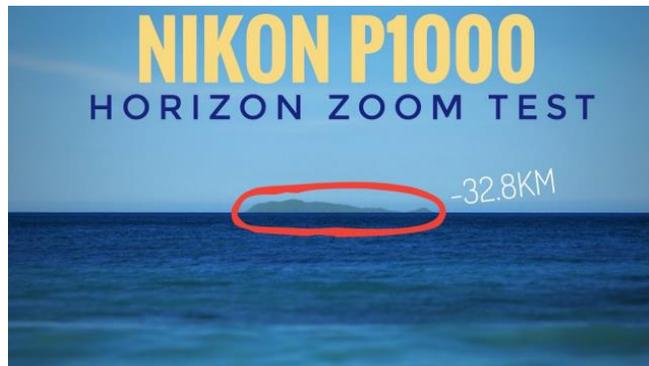
Matthew 2:1-2 Now after Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judea in the days of Herod the king, behold, wise men from the east came to Jerusalem, saying, “Where is he who has been born king of the Jews? For we saw his star when it rose and have come to worship him.”

Isaiah 34:4 All the host of heaven shall rot away, and the skies roll up like a scroll. All their host shall fall, as leaves fall from the vine, like leaves falling from the fig tree.

	<p>Revelation 8:8 The second angel blew his trumpet, and something like a great mountain, burning with fire, was thrown into the sea, and a third of the sea became blood.</p> <p>Revelation 8:5 Then the angel took the censer and filled it with fire from the altar and threw it on the earth, and there were peals of thunder, rumblings, flashes of lightning, and an earthquake.</p> <p>Matthew 2:2 Saying, “Where is he who has been born king of the Jews? For we saw his star when it rose and have come to worship him.”</p> <p>Job 38:7 When the morning stars sang together and all the sons of God shouted for joy?</p> <p>Genesis 22:17 I will surely bless you, and I will surely multiply your offspring as the stars of heaven and as the sand that is on the seashore. And your offspring shall possess the gate of his enemies,</p> <p>I conclude: Meteors are real. I think they are falling stars. The bible clearly links falling stars and angels but I’m not sure if ALL falling meteors are fallen angels. Their relation to the firmament is something I do not fully understand. There is clearly space matter falling from the sky with a purpose. I do not know from what level of the firmament or from what height of the sky above us or why or what impact it has on earth or how often this happens other than what these scriptures tell us.</p>
<p>HOW TO DO A FLAT EARTH TEST</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Q: I need to check this for myself, how do I do that? (Props to Jon Truth for part of this content)</p> <p>A: The best way to confirm that this earth is indeed a flat plane, is to do a curvature test. You are going to want to get a high zoom camera like the Nikon p1000, and you are going to want to find a tall landmark far away, in the 15+ miles range.</p> <p>Then figure out how high that tall landmark is. Next you are going to go a location 15 miles away and zoom in with the high zoom camera and see if your able to see this tall landmark.</p> <p>See if your building has gone under the curvature at all, or if it is still completely visible to the human eye.</p> <p>Jon Truth did a lighthouse on an island that was 20 miles away from us at the time. He zoomed in and saw the entire lighthouse in the camera view that was supposed to be 100% below the curvature of the Earth. Anyone can do this test to easily prove that we in fact do not live on a globe, and that the earth does not have curvature.</p> <p>Here’s a shot someone took of the Chicago skyline from 60 miles away, this should actually be a couple thousand feet below the supposed curvature.</p>



People are doing this all over the world, here's one somebody got of an island 20 miles away, which should be at least 100 feet below the curvature.



Nasa wants to explain this away with their own test of the curvature showing that the landmark does not appear but theres an explanation for that. Distortion of the horizon line and it does not work both ways. If you cant see the landmark it may be due to refraction or haze or other anomalies but if you do see it there is no scientific reason that you would be able to see something that is actually around a curve.

Round earth people also do this test and find different results, the key to knowing who is correct is to ask the right questions and to compare the notes because sometimes you cant see what is on the horizon because of light refraction and other scientific phenomenon. While buildings on a horizon may not appear during a flat earth test the fact remains that they will never appear if the earth is round but under the right light, refraction and smog/visibility conditions they will often appear if the earth is flat.

Q: What about all the small, simple evidence that's out there. Like how a ship slowly appearing over the horizon looks small?

A: This is caused by several factors, some of which are basically a mirage. It's a reflection of light caused by the atmosphere at sea level, where it looks like it's 'slowly appearing' but also 'floating' or even a 'reverse mirror' effect. There's also the vanishing point. When we look from far away there is nothing, then when you look through a camera zoom it's different. I recommend [using a Nikon Coolpix P900](#). Why? Because of the difference in the vanishing point.

It is interesting to me that so many people do this disappearing ship test and other tests of distance across water including laser and get the results they want on BOTH sides of the argument, I guess sometimes we will just believe whatever we want to. Except that this is the exact type of test that I was referring to earlier it can be inconsistent if the earth is round but always consistent if the earth is flat.

Q: What kind of test can I do as an individual to determine for myself if the earth is flat?

A: 1. If we are on opposite sides of earth do we look up and see the same stars? Yes, we all see the same stars but at different places in the sky at different times., There are literally hundreds of personal accounts all over the world. There are facebook groups where people routinely take pictures of the stars all over the world at the same time and compare pics. The constellations do not lie. You cant have consistency all over the world is what Nasa says is true about the earth spinning at 1000 miles per hour..and rotating through space.

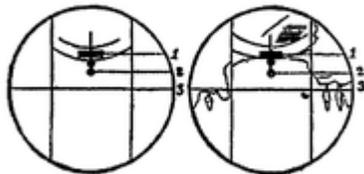
The **Bedford Level experiment** was a series of observations carried out along a 6-mile (10 km) length of the Old Bedford River on the Bedford Level of the Cambridgeshire Fens in the United Kingdom during the 19th and early 20th centuries to deny the curvature of the Earth through measurement.

Samuel Birley Rowbotham, who conducted the first observations starting in 1838, claimed that he had proven the Earth to be flat. However, in 1870, after adjusting Rowbotham's method to allow for the effects of atmospheric refraction, Alfred Russel Wallace found a curvature consistent with a spherical Earth.^[1]

The first experiment at this site was conducted by Rowbotham in the summer of 1838. He waded into the river and used a telescope held 8 inches (20 cm) above the water to watch a boat, with a flag on its mast 3 feet (0.9 m) above the water, row slowly away from him.^[3] He reported that the vessel remained constantly in his view for the full 6 miles (10 km) to Welney Bridge, whereas, had the water surface been curved with the accepted circumference of a spherical Earth, the top of the mast should have been about 11 feet (3.4 m) below his line of sight. He published this observation using the pseudonym *Parallax* in 1849 and subsequently expanded it into a book, *Earth Not a Globe* published in 1865.^[4]

THE "BEDFORD LEVEL" SURVEY.—SKETCHES BY THE TWO REFEREES.

Copied from the *Field* for March 26, 1870.



These two views, as seen by means of the inverting telescope, are exact representations of the sketches taken by Mr. Hampden's Referee, and attested by Dr. Coulcher as being correct in both cases: first, from Welney Bridge; and secondly, from the Old Bedford Bridge.

The view through Wallace's level as reproduced in his autobiography Rowbotham repeated his experiments several times over the years, but his claims received little attention until, in 1870, a supporter by the name of John Hampden offered a wager that he could show, by repeating Rowbotham's experiment, that the Earth was flat. The naturalist and qualified surveyor Alfred Russel Wallace accepted the wager. Wallace, by virtue of his surveyor's training and knowledge of physics, avoided the errors of the preceding experiments and won the bet.^{[5][6]} The crucial steps were:^[1]

1. To set a sight line 13 feet (4.0 m) above the water, and thereby reduce the effects of atmospheric refraction.

2. To add a pole in the middle of the length of canal that could be used to see the "bump" caused by the curvature of the Earth between the two end points.

Despite Hampden initially refusing to accept the demonstration, Wallace was awarded the bet by the referee, John Henry Walsh, editor of *The Field* sports magazine. Hampden subsequently published a pamphlet alleging that Wallace had cheated, and sued for his money. Several protracted court cases ensued, with the result that Hampden was imprisoned for threatening to kill Wallace^[7] and for libel.^{[8][9][10]}

The same court ruled that the wager had been invalid because Hampden retracted the bet and required that Wallace return the money to Hampden. Wallace, who had been unaware of Rowbotham's earlier experiments, was criticized by his peers for "his 'injudicious' involvement in a bet to 'decide' the most fundamental and established of scientific facts".^[1]

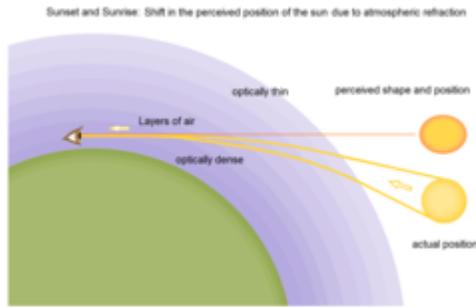
In 1901, Henry Yule Oldham, a reader in geography at King's College, Cambridge, reproduced Wallace's results using three poles fixed at equal height above water level. When viewed through a theodolite, the middle pole was found to be about 6 feet (1.8 m) higher than the poles at each end.^{[11][12]} This version of the experiment was taught in schools in England until photographs of the Earth from space became available, and it remains in the syllabus for the Indian Certificate of Secondary Education for 2023.^{[13][14][15][16]}

On 11 May 1904 Lady Elizabeth Anne Blount, who was later influential in the formation of the Flat Earth Society, hired a commercial photographer to use a telephoto-lens camera to take a picture from Welney of a large white sheet she had placed, the bottom edge near the surface of the river, at Rowbotham's original position 6 miles (10 km) away. The photographer, Edgar Clifton from Dallmeyer's studio, mounted his camera 2 feet (0.6 m) above the water at Welney and was surprised to be able to obtain a picture of the target, which he believed should have been invisible to him, given the low mounting point of the camera. Lady Blount published the pictures far and wide.^[18]

These controversies became a regular feature in the *English Mechanic* magazine in 1904–05, which published Blount's photo and reported two experiments in 1905 that showed the opposite results. One of these, by Clement Stretton conducted on the Ashby Canal, mounted a theodolite on the canal bank aligned with the cabin roof of a boat. When the boat had moved one mile distant, the instrument showed a dip from the sight-line of about eight inches.^[19]

Refraction

Atmospheric refraction can produce the results noted by Rowbotham and Blount. Because the density of air in the Earth's atmosphere decreases with height above the Earth's surface, all light rays travelling nearly horizontally bend downward, so that the line of sight is a curve. This phenomenon is routinely accounted for in levelling and celestial navigation.^[20]



Atmospheric refraction causing an object below the

horizon to be visible

If the measurement is close enough to the surface, this downward curve may match the mean curvature of the Earth's surface. In this case, the two effects of assumed curvature and refraction could cancel each other out, and the Earth will then appear flat in optical experiments.^[21]

This would have been aided, on each occasion, by a temperature inversion in the atmosphere with temperature increasing with altitude above the canal, similar to the phenomenon of the superior image mirage. Temperature inversions like this are common. An increase in air temperature or lapse rate of 0.11 Celsius degrees per metre of altitude would create an illusion of a flat canal, and all optical measurements made near ground level would be consistent with a completely flat surface. If the lapse rate were higher than this (temperature increasing with height at a greater rate), all optical observations would be consistent with a concave surface, a "bowl-shaped Earth". Under average conditions, optical measurements are consistent with a spherical Earth approximately 15% less curved than in reality.^[22] Repetition of the atmospheric conditions required for each of the many observations is not unlikely, and warm days over still water can produce favourable conditions.

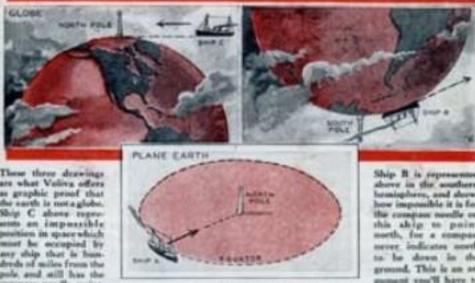
Similar experiments conducted elsewhere

This challenge by Wilbur Voliva ran for many years from 1914 onwards. At the time of his death in 1942, nobody had been able to prove the globe and claim the prize, despite many attempts to do so.

\$5,000 for PROVING the EARTH a GLOBE



These three drawings are what Voliva offers as graphic proof that the earth is not a globe. Ship C shows an impossible position in space which must be occupied by any ship that is hundreds of miles from the pole, and still has the compass needle pointing north from a level position. What's your answer?



Ship A is represented at about 45 degree south latitude, and shows how the compass needle can point north without distortion on a flat world.

Ship B is represented above in the southern hemisphere, and shows how impossible it is for the compass needle on this ship to point north, for a compass never indicates north to be down in the ground. This is an argument you'll have to answer convincingly if you win the \$5,000.00 offered by Voliva.



Wilbur Glenn Voliva, who claims the earth is flat and offers \$5,000 for proof to the contrary.

Voliva's conception of a flat world, with the North Pole in the center and the sun revolving in its orbit above the equator. A wall of ice around the edge of the earth keeps adventurous mariners from falling off into space.

by JAY EARLE MILLER

Post and Gatty didn't fly around the world, according to Wilbur Glenn Voliva, they merely flew in a circle around the North Pole. This article presents Voliva's theory of a flat world, and tells you how you can win his offer of \$5,000 for proving that he is wrong.

Church, founded some thirty years ago by the late John Alexander Dowrie.

Many have tried to claim the \$5,000—and all have failed. The catch is that your proof must not start with the assumption that the world is round, or rather a globe, for Voliva believes the world is round, but a round, flat disc rather than a sphere. Without that basic premise that the earth is spherical no one

to Zion. China, which had workable systems of astronomy as soon if not sooner than Greece or Egypt, continues to stick to the flat world theory, and thousands of other people scattered over the globe have this, or theories even more unusual.

Ever hear of Orlando Ferguson? Ferguson, a resident of Hot Springs, South Dakota, designed a weird and wonderful map back in 1893 which showed a square world, with an angel seated on each of the four corners. The inhabitable or known world was not, however, flat. The central section, comprising what we know as the northern hemisphere, was convex, curving downward from the central "north pole" to the equator, while the southern hemisphere was concave, curving upward from the equator to the rim. The shape was much like a soap plate with a raised center.

Then there is Gustave F. Edding, of Cleveland, who recently published a book to prove that the world is a hollow sphere, and that we live inside it instead of on the outside, the so-called Koreschan theory of Koresch and Prof. U. G. Marrow. Then there is the theory

Inventions for October 71

On 25 July 1896, Ulysses Grant Morrow, a newspaper editor, conducted a similar experiment on the Old Illinois Drainage Canal, Summit, Illinois. Unlike Rowbotham, he was seeking to demonstrate that the surface of the Earth was curved: when he too found that his target marker, 18 inches (46 cm) above water level and 5 miles (8 km) distant, was clearly visible, he concluded that the Earth's surface was concavely curved, in line with the expectations of his sponsors, the Koreshan Unity society. The findings were dismissed by critics as the result of atmospheric refraction.

How about skylines? They can be seen for miles & miles. Examples: Chicago can be seen 54 miles away on the Michigan side of Lake Michigan, the island of Corsica has been seen 99 miles out on the Mediterranean Sea; both impossible to see on a globe.

The horizon always rises to eye level no matter how high you go. Why would it rise to your eye level if the earth was flat? If it's flat, the horizon would always be below you because it's flat. It doesn't curve up. You can take a theodolite (it's a surveyor's tool) to the beach sometime and look at the horizon with it. Do you think the horizon will be below you or at your eye level?



Or, you can just go to Coral Castle and take a peek through this tiny hole and let the stars explain it to you: [Megalithic Polaris Telescope at Coral Castle - Egyptian connection?](#)

On June 11th, 2019 there was a civil court hearing where Flat vs. Spherical Earth sides collided in a legal battle. Apparently the Judge ruled that there was not enough proof presented by one of the sides to consider the Earth to be spherical. I guess, the gist goes like this:

- **Mr. Garcia stated that he will give some money to whoever presents enough scientific evidence that the Earth was Spherical**
- **Mr. Thompson mailed Mr. Garcia the evidence**
- **Mr. Garcia replied, that the evidence was not enough to consider the Earth not flat**
- **Mr. Thompson sued Mr. Garcia in some Civil Court of Barrow County, Georgia**
- **The judge ruled, that the evidence presented was not indeed enough to consider our Earth to be spherical**

Mr. Garcia stated on his Facebook Page:

- *I'm pleased to announce that on this Shavuot/Pentecost, the 9th of Sivan, that the judge presiding over a civil court case in which I was being sued for the amount of \$15,000, ruled in my favor and sided with the evidence I presented. Those of you familiar with my work know that following the publication of my ninth book, Flat Earth As Key To Decrypt The Book Of Enoch, that I openly held a challenge to any individual in the world that should they be able to verify with two independent scientifically verifiable experiments that either the Earth had curvature or that it was moving in excess of 50 mph, that they could earn the reward money.*
- *Thus interestingly enough, this case was actually based upon and dependent upon whether one believes the earth to be a globe or flat plane. The judge was ruling over whether the plaintiff W. T. had provided ample evidence to warrant being rewarded the prize money I had put up in challenge. My contention was that he had not, and could not scientifically prove that curvature was nonexistent. Her ruling upheld the fact that his conclusions per stipulation of the rules, were not based on real-world experimentation that curvature actually exists. That whether one believes the earth to be flat or a globe, one must consider the evidence which I brought forth to the court contending against the supposed existence of the Earth's curvature. Imagine the shock of those law students witness to the proceedings, watching as the case was argued out, when they discovered that those in the courtroom would be contesting arguments for and against viewpoint that the earth could hold shape contrary to what we have been as public largely indoctrinated into belief.*

GRAVITY

TOP OF DOCUMENT

So you don't believe that the Earth is round. What about gravity?

A: Gravity is a hoax. Hold on, I know I almost lost you there..but hear me out...There is a difference in mass between one substance and another and factor in density and buoyancy. This interaction is what makes certain substances get 'pulled down' to the ground, to Earth. But at the same time there are substances that get 'pulled up.' People ask me, isn't the Earth floating in space? Who knows. We don't have a photo of the Earth from far away in space. The best we have is one from the International Space Station (ISS) and that doesn't even show the Earth as a whole, much less show an Earth that is floating in space...and there is MUCH speculation about the validity of anything produced by Nasa. Also, the space station is NOT where they say it is..if it is even up there at all.

This video explains it better than me: <https://www.tiktok.com/t/ZTYrSwGoc/>

[What Would Happen if the Earth Were Actually Flat? – State of the Planet \(columbia.edu\)](#)

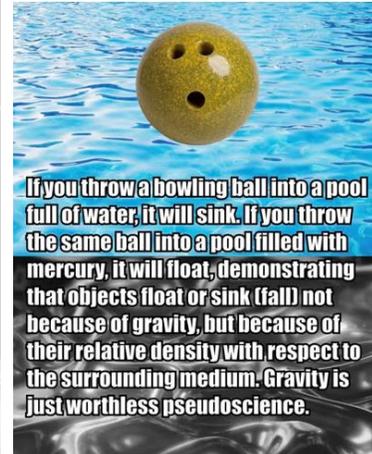
It's comical that so many round earth believers assume they know what flat earth theory is all about. In this article regarding gravity the author outlines what flat earthers believe about gravity but it is my understanding that most flat earthers believe gravity is a hoax; a lie, a falsehood. If gravity is 100% as science describe it and it has a "PULL" then how come were not all laying on the ground drying to pull ourselves back up like when you put a magnet on the refrigerator? Its not the same thing..but you get what Im saying. Also, if gravity is what they say, then how come helium balloons fly away unaffected by the "pull". Objects will continue to fall until they come in contact with something denser than itself. For example oil and water or people and cement.

Here is what the author writes: "People who believe in a flat Earth assume that gravity would pull straight down, but there's no evidence to suggest it would work that way. What we know about gravity suggests it would pull toward the center of the disk. That means it would only pull straight down at one point on the center of the disk. As you got increasingly far from the center, gravity would tug more and more horizontally. This would have some strange impacts, like sucking all the water toward the center of the world, and making trees and plants grow diagonally, since they develop in the opposite direction of gravity's pull."

One problem is this, flat earthers don't think gravity is drawing objects down to the center because most flat earthers believe the center is not the core of a ball but the center of the earth like the middle of a target. Also, flat earthers don't believe in the theory of gravity in the traditional sense so this heckler is misrepresenting flat earth theory to fit his own narrative. This is a problem I have found repeatedly in the debate of flat vs round earth is that round earth hecklers often presume to know what flat earthers believe and then they run with it and in those cases flat earth does seem silly and unsubstantiated.

Here is a great video that explains it better than I can: [Video | Facebook](#)

Have you ever seen smoke rise? Start a fire and show me smoke going down instead of up. Why don't clouds fall? Did you know the average rain cloud holds 1 ton of water? How is it not being pulled to earth by gravity? What goes up does not always come down but if gravity were a real thing, they nothing would fly, not birds, not planes, not balloons, not clouds full of water, not anything.



Let that sink in...

The theory of gravity is accredited to Isaac Newton. Isaac Newton had a disturbing view of biblical theology. At some point in his adult years, and certainly by 1690, Newton had dismantled the standard biblical proofs for the doctrine of the Trinity.

[Masonic Biographies| Isaac Newton](#)

International Space Station (ISS) is as fake as the 24hr sun in Antarctica



I watched a video and the guy talked about how a compass works. A compass would only work on a flat surface if south was down and north was up your compass would not work the way it does. We have to be on a flat surface. The other thing he said was about the moon. We have always been taught that the moon and its gravitational pull is what causes the tides but if that's true, then how come on a full moon a glass of water, a lake, a swimming pool doesn't rise up? No other water except the oceans have tides.

If the Earth has enough gravity to hold the water in the ocean down onto the earth how does the dragon fly land on the water surface and then fly up? When there a mist in the air, you can watch it rise like steam. If there's gravity why doesn't the mist fall to the ground.

BECAUSE THEY TWISTED THE TRUTH.

There is no such thing as gravity. Anything that sinks or floats is relative to its weight, wind resistance and bouyancy. A bowling ball when placed in mercury will float, but in water, it will sink. Once I started down the rabbit hole, it was pretty easy to get to the conclusion that the Earth is definitely flat, our government lied to us about everything! If you believe everything the government tells you, you are trapped in the matrix.

Remember, satans whole plan is to deceive you in every way possible in order to discredit God and His Word.

ECLIPSE

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: OK, so what about lunar eclipses? There will be a partial lunar eclipse visible in Asia next month. How can a lunar eclipse happen if the Earth is flat?

How Eclipses work on a Flat Earth:
 Before you can understand eclipses I need you to understand what we mean when we say the earth is flat. What we're not saying is that it's just a flat disc floating through space. What we mean when we say the earth is flat is that we are a flat, level plane with a firmament above us (picture a snowglobe) holding back the waters just as the bible says;

Gen. 1: 6-8 KJV – 6. "And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters. 7. And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so. 8. And God called the firmament Heaven."

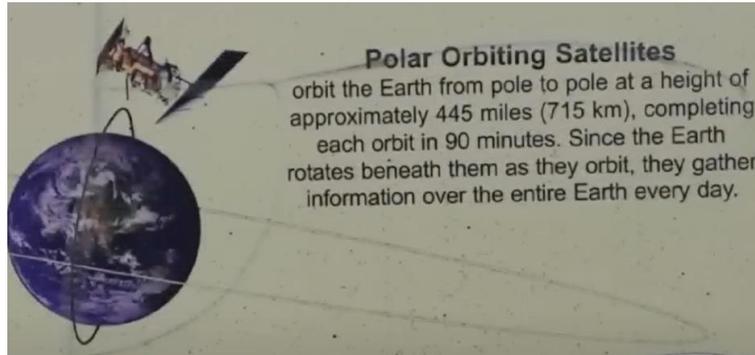
There is no space. Or at least not as we've been taught. We cannot leave the firmament. We are our very own ecosystem. The sole creation of Christ. We are surrounded by a great barrier so we can't "fall off the edge". Antarctica is in fact a giant ice wall that surrounds us...and **HOLDS THE WATER IN.**

The sun and moon are within the firmament and are in fact smaller than our earth. They are the lights in the sky which God created to mark the days and seasons. The moon is not reflecting the sun, it is its own light source.

Gen. 1:14 -17 KJV - "And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years: And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so. And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the

	<p>night: he made the stars also. And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth"</p> <p>The sun and moon rotate like a clock and when one passes under the other eclipses take place.</p> <p>Now the problem with what NASA and the other space agencies teach about how eclipses take place is that there have been numerous accounts of eclipses taking place while both the sun and moon are in view but not aligned. There is something else going in front of the sun or moon to create the eclipse... take a quick read:</p> <p>"Another assumption and supposed proof of Earth's globular shape, heliocentrists claim that lunar eclipses are caused by the shadow of their ball-Earth occulting the Moon."</p> <p>The idea is that the Sun, Earth, and Moon spheres perfectly align like three billiard balls in a row so that the Sun's light casts the Earth's shadow onto the Moon. Unfortunately for them, this explanation is rendered completely invalid due to the fact that lunar eclipses have happened and continue to happen regularly when both the Sun and Moon are still visible together above the horizon! But for the Sun's light to be casting Earth's shadow onto the Moon, the three bodies must be aligned in a straight 180 degree syzygy.</p> <p>Syzygy 'si-zə-jē noun <i>plural syzygies</i> the nearly straight-line configuration of three celestial bodies (such as the sun, moon, and earth during a solar or lunar eclipse) in a gravitational system</p> <p>As early as the time of Pliny, there are records of lunar eclipses happening while both the Sun and Moon are visible in the sky, and it continues happening during lunar eclipses to this day. In an attempt to explain away the inconsistencies in their theory, heliocentrists usually claim light refraction must be happening on a scale large enough to account for the phenomena, but even if this highly implausible reverse-engineered damage-control explanation is accepted, it cannot explain how Earth-bound observers are supposedly able to see 12,000 miles, 180 degrees around a globular Earth to objects on the other side. "</p> <p>For a deeper look into eclipses click here: https://youtu.be/0-N0TloYHr8</p>
<p>CONSISTENCY-ROUND PLANET BUT FLAT EARTH</p>	<p>Q: But all the other planets in the solar system are round. Why are so you convinced that the Earth is flat?</p> <p>A: There are no planets. There are stars that move and stars that are stationary based on the bible. Earth is not a planet. Earth is not a star. Earth is Gods special creation, unique to itself. Earth is NOT a planet. Planets are not even planets..planets are wandering stars according to the bible. See my section above about the stars and what the bible says they are. Additionally, how do you know the planets are round? Did you see them? Or are you basing your information solely on what Nasa has shown you?</p>
<p>SATELLITES & THE ISS:</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>Q: A lot of countries have sent out satellites that orbit the Earth. Russia and the US have the International Space Station (ISS), and from all of these photos we can see a round Earth. Why do you still insist that it's flat?</p> <p>A: Satellites do exist but they are balloons not the football stadium sized orbiting structure they want you to believe in. The distance between them and the Earth's surface is questionable. Do satellites really orbit the Earth? Possibly, but not in the way Nasa would have you believe,</p>

rather than rotating around a spherical ball flat earthers believe the rotation happens in a circuit over a flat surface. What about the maximum distance when the rockets launch the satellites? Now, more than ever, I believe the claims that the height of the ISS and satellites are highly inaccurate. **If the bible says it is impenetrable then I naturally assume that efforts are made to test the theory or else why would God feel the need to tell us we cant get through it?**



Nasa says (above) that the earth rotates beneath the ISS and other satellites..so then how come the earth doesn't rotate under planes? If the space above the earth is not moving consistently with the earth as Nasa says then how come we cant get on a plane fly straight up and wait for the earth to rotate beneath us till we are at our destination and then fly back down? Do you see how this is nonsense?

Nasa says the sun is 93 billion miles away.

Flat earthers estimate it is within the firmament which is estimated to be about 70-90 miles. This is based on a number of (about 7) rockets that have hit the firmament and exploded or "crashed" and amateur balloons and other science. I guess a group within the flat earth community believe the dome is about 70 miles high based on those exploding rockets. Remember the Challenger explosion? We were all watching when I was in grade school and the whole thing took just a few minutes. How fast does a rocket go? How long would it take for a rocket to hit a solid surface at 70 miles away? I mean, it seems plausible to me.



Zunaid Ahmed Palak, state minister for telecom and ICT, instructed the BTRC in December last year to issue a licence to Starlink, saying it would be a good way to ensure internet connectivity to remote areas. However, **Starlink still doesn't offer service in Bangladesh.** Apr 29, 2024

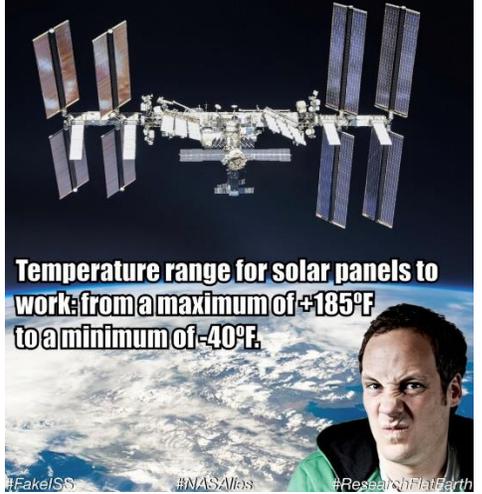
 Developing Telecoms
<https://developingtelecoms.com/telecom-regulation/>
 Bangladesh to create guidelines for LEO satellite operators



Ask Nasa to show you a rocket leaving earth from the ISS window. Wouldn't you think that if there was a space station up there doing what they say it does that they could be taking so many pictures and video?

Things that make you go hmm...

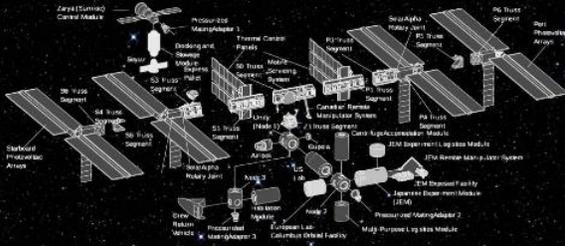
Supposed temperature around the ISS: as much as +250°F on the sunny side and as low as -250°F on the shady side.



Things you go hmmm



According to the official narrative, the ISS began assembly in 1998, totaling 64 different parts, transported in 44 trips.



It's a shame that not a single minute of footage exists to back up this incredible sci-fi fairy tale.

#FakeISS

#NASALies

#ResearchFlatEarth

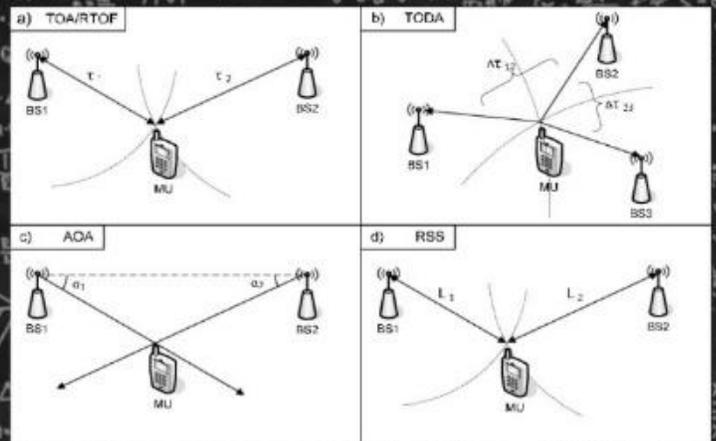


..and yet not one single one is visible in the “live feed” from the ISS.

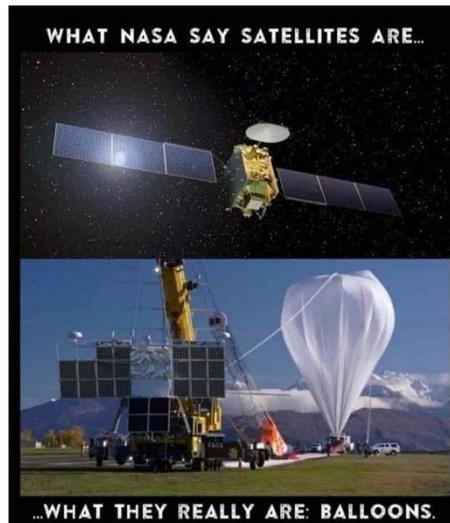
How can places on earth ever receive a signal from something traveling that much faster away from them? 275 miles is the furthest distance seen on earth and the satellites would be out of range of that within 10 minutes behind the “curve” of a round earth..if a round earth existed.



Four different methods used for GPS triangulation:



Clearly none of the four include satellites in space.



Nasa is the largest purchaser of helium in the WORLD.

Nasa says there are thousands (8316 to be exact) of satellites in low earth orbit..but check out this live stream video from Nasas own web site..and theres not one single satellite or balloon visible: [Facebook Video](#)

Bogus Space Walks: [Facebook](#)

Chinese Space Station: [Facebook](#)

International Space Station (ISS) is as fake as the 24hr sun in Antarctica



NAVIGATION:

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: Ferdinand Magellan once traveled around the world in a boat. He started at one point and returned to the same exact point. The US Airforce has done the same thing but with an aircraft. Isn't this proof that the Earth isn't flat?

A: What sort of navigation tools did they use? Was it a ball-shaped compass? Try to gather information whether the compass in southern Australia will be slightly slanted as it points North. If you're going around the Earth using a compass that points North and you are going straight East-to-West then, logically speaking the route is circular.

TIDES:

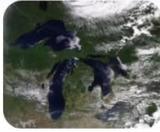
[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: Wait, you don't believe in gravity? What about the tides? The interaction between the Earth and the Moon sort of proves that gravity exists.

A: So what about this 'theory' that the tides are caused by the Moon and the Sun? By gravity? It's easily countered by the tidal map. [Look at it \(NOAA TIDAL MAP\)](#). If the general theory is correct, and the Earth is indeed round, then the tidal map would be divided into four areas and in different colors, with two areas in full red-yellow [high tide] and the other two areas in full blue [low tide].

Better questions are: 1) what properties are in gravity which caused it to alter tides only for salt water and not affecting fresh water 2) where are the tests and studies which you can provide where gravity was harnessed, controlled, or caused to be utilized for said experiments and studies and said studies or experiment empirically demonstrating the effects on fresh and salt water? Where can you point me to thereby allowing me to access these methods and how it proved out your hypothesis?

No, the moon doesn't affect tides. Have you ever seen how the globalists depict the moon causing tides? What does cause tides are convection initially, which is the cause of the ocean currents. Those currents push water into topographical features along coastlines. The bay, or inlet shape helps to determine how high the tide rises. Not exactly sure about the regularity of the tides and how that's caused but, I think it's the flow of water toward the coast, then after high tide, water seeks to level out. On large bodies of fresh water there is no tide. That's because there's no thermal vents at the bottom of fresh water lakes. No thermal vents, no convection currents, no tides. And of course large bodies of fresh water aren't as deep or cold as the deep ocean...and "thermal vents" are mentioned in Enoch when it speaks of where the winds and waves come from and go to.

Tides are not typically experienced in freshwater bodies like lakes because they are too small and not interconnected like the oceans. However, freshwater tidal zones can occur in rivers and streams, and the extent of these zones can vary seasonally. 

Did you know that saltwater conducts electricity? In fact, it is a better conductor of electricity than pure water. This is because when salt dissolves in water it gets separated into positively charged sodium ions and negatively charged chloride ions. They float freely in water and conduct electricity. Maybe this is why we often feel so renewed after spending time at the beach?

Did you know that moonlight is actually colder than moon shade?

The sun gives off a positive charge and the moon gives off a negative charge.

That is what creates tides.

Imagine the sunflower turning its face to the positive charge of the sun then at night away from the negative ions. The water does the SAME THING and we call it tides.

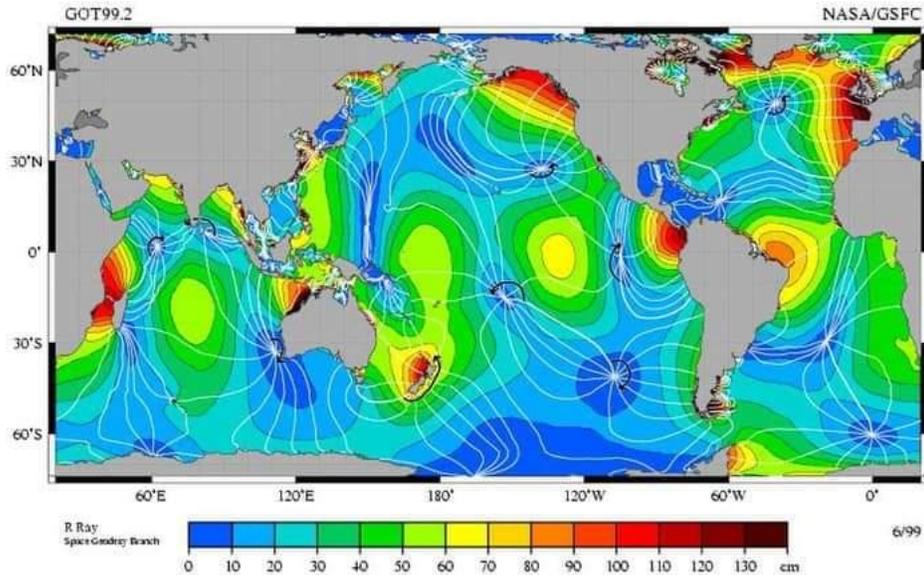
Wanna test the theory? Get a glass of tap water and a glass of ocean water.

Balance the glasses on a piece of flat Styrofoam each so they float in a tub of water.

Now, use a large magnet and place it close to the glass and you'll see it begin to move in response to the energy. Salt water is electronically charged...so are you...so is the sun and moon...and while we are at it everything else too.



The moon doesn't control the tides. This image (below) is tidal amplitude. It's the spots on the earth where tides change and the degree of change. They do not follow the moons movements nor do they remain consistent based on the distance from earth to the moon. The tides don't really change month in month out yet our 'distance' from the moon can change up to 10% depending on where it is in the elliptical cycle. Mainstream science recognizes that the moon doesn't cause or control the tides, it just 'contributes' to it.



Electromagnetic Fields:

CENTER OF EARTH

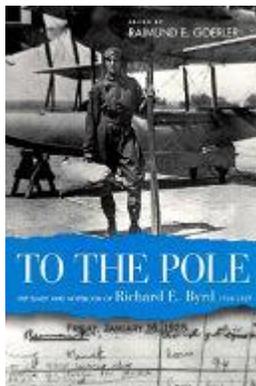
[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Q: What will happen if we go to the tip of the Earth?

On a round earth the tip would be the north pole...but we are not allowed to go there due to the Antarctica Treaty. On a flat earth there is no tip unless you are referring to the center of the earth and the top of the mountain (Rupes Negra) there. If you are referring to the edge of earth then that would be the icewall on a flat earth model and were not allowed to go there per the Antarctica Treaty. The early colonizers learned that the farther we go, the more extreme the weather gets.

Check out this book by Richard E. Byrd where he outlines his mission to the "Pole".

To the Pole: The Diary and Notebook of Richard E. Byrd, 1925-1927



[Richard Evelyn Byrd](#)

Ohio State University Press, 1998 - [Biography & Autobiography](#) - 161 pages

On May 9, 1926, Richard E. Byrd announced to the world that he and copilot Floyd Bennett were the first to fly an airplane over the North Pole. Documents published here for the first time provide new insights into this most controversial accomplishment of Byrd's career. To the Pole presents transcriptions of Byrd's handwritten diary and notebook, which were discovered by

	<p>Ohio State University archivist Raimund Goerler in 1996 when he was cataloging Byrd's papers for the university. In his diary Byrd recorded his preparations for the North Pole flight, and he used it as a message pad to communicate with his pilot when the deafening noise from the plane's engines rendered verbal communication impossible. Byrd also wrote his navigational calculations on the leaves of his diary, and photographs of these crucial pages are presented in the book as well, along with a copy of Byrd's official report on the expedition to the National Geographic Society. Also included in the book are portions of the diary dealing with Byrd's earlier expedition to Greenland and his flight across the Atlantic in 1927. Goerler has written an introduction and epilogue providing historical context for Byrd's achievements and biographical information on the rest of his extraordinary career. The volume is illustrated with maps and a number of photographs from the Byrd archive.</p> <p>Science says the center of the earth is like molten lava...only hotter..but the deepest they have drilled is a little under 8 miles before they got stuck in impenetrable rock. However, this same science says the deeper you go into the ocean the colder it gets which, coincidentally is also right at the 7 mile mark. How is that possible? When you begin to compare what they say nothing adds up logically.</p> <p>(If you want to explore the depths of the ocean, you may want to go to the deepest part: the Mariana Trench. This trench has a maximum depth of 11 kilometers (around 7 miles) and is almost five times wider than it is deep.)</p> <p>Sadly, our government is in control of the area around the Ice Wall, aka The Antarctic, the Arctic the North Pole and anything having something to do with solving the great debate. What are they hiding? Why all the secrecy? Who else but non-humans could bear this kind of control?</p>
<p>ROUND EARTHERS PERSPECTIVE:</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>WHAT ROUND EARTH PEOPLE AND NASA SAYS: (Remember my comments are in blue)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 90 Years of Our Changing Views of Earth - NASA <p>Science and Nasa say this:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Earth is round and moves and spins through space. Earth revolves around the Sun at a rate of about 67,000 miles per hour (107,000 km/hr or nearly 30 km/s). At the same time, Earth rotates around its axis at about 1,000 miles per hour (460 m/s or 1,600 km/hr). The SUN stands still and earth and all the planets move around the sun. The sun is 93 billion miles away. The moons light comes from a reflection of the sun. Space is infinite. <p>As objects recede from you, they begin to look smaller and slowly disappear in a very unique way: first their bottoms become hidden, and then their tops. If you've ever watched a ship on the horizon, you've seen this for yourself. Similarly, from a great distance, the tops of tall objects like mountains are visible well before their bases.</p> <p>And Earth's curvature is clearly apparent from high altitudes, as Capt. Albert Stevens of the U.S. Army Air Corps showed in the 1930s. In December 1930, for example, Stevens snapped a photo looking westward while flying at an altitude of 21,000 feet (6,400 meters) above Villa Mercedes, Argentina.</p> <p>Round Earth Advocates Say:</p>

Flat Earthers Claim: A compass wouldn't work if Earth is spherical Our rating: False, Here is what science says:
Compasses orient themselves to the magnetic field lines that circle the Earth. The needle does not point at the actual geographical location of magnetic north.
[Does this even make sense that a compass points to imaginary lines on the globe?](#)

Check out this video about the laws of physics:
<https://www.facebook.com/share/v/15yTJmvAqG/>

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Antarctica is an ice wall that surrounds a flat Earth Our rating: False, Here is what science says:
Satellite imagery shows the shape of the continent, which is not an ice wall around the world. Explorers have circumnavigated the land mass, and people visit it every year. The ice wall concept is also not realistic from a structural perspective, experts said.
[This statement requires that you believe everything Nasa says. I do not.](#)

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Laser tests show bodies of water are level, which proves the Earth is flat Our rating: False, Here is what science says:
Scientists say the claim is built on flawed logic. Laser beam tests in uncontrolled conditions, especially over water, are not a reliable means to prove the Earth's shape due to atmospheric refraction. Furthermore, scientists say the test outlined in the post's diagram is not at a large enough scale to show the Earth's curve.
[These same exact tests performed by flat earth believers showed conclusive evidence that there is no curvature. I guess you just have to decide who to believe; the bible? Or Science?](#)

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: The Earth is flat because cities cannot be upside-down Our rating: False, Here is what science says:
Gravity pulls objects to the center, no matter where people or cities are located on Earth. There is no true "up" or "down" in space.
[Flat earthers do not believe in gravity. They do believe in magnetism but it does not function the way that gravity does or as described above.](#)

Round Earth Advocates Say:

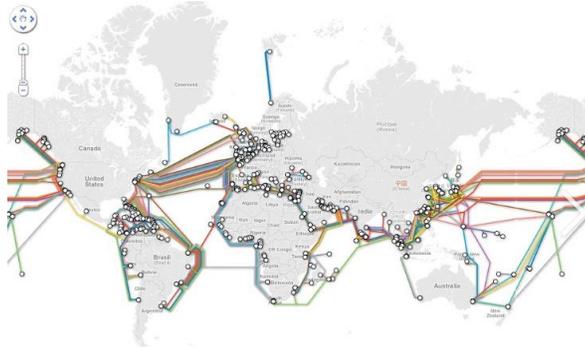
Flat Earthers Claim: Earth's oceans have no 'elevation features' and are in a 'container' Our rating: False, Here is what science says:
The ocean surface has topography due to currents, underwater features and other factors. Ocean water is held onto Earth by gravity.
[No, water does not work that way. God does not describe it that way and water does not stick to a spinning ball. Check out the section of this document titled "gravity".](#)

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Radar technology wouldn't work if the Earth was a globe
Our rating: False, Here is what science says:
Scientists say the post's logic is flawed and that radar technologies account for

the Earth's curvature. Furthermore, the curvature of the Earth plays into some of the limitations of radar technology.

Did you know that most of the world's internet and phone connectivity is from actual cables that run the distance between continents? Check out the cable map below:



Here is a more comprehensive image: [ocean-cable-under-sea-7264X5315.png \(1600x1171\)](#)

Flat Earth theories on the horizon line

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Photo of solar eclipse taken at the South Pole proves Earth is flat Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

Scientists explained that a variety of factors including the location and time the photographs were taken account for why the sun appears to be moving in a straight line. Timelapse pictures of the eclipse from anywhere else in the world show a curved path in the sky.

How convenient, photos taken at the "South Pole" a place where we are not allowed to go by treaty signed by every world government prove this point that no one can verify.

They say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Planes flying 'straight and level' prove the Earth is flat Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

That concept doesn't mean planes are flying in a literal straight line. It's a technique that involves flying at a consistent altitude in the same direction. Pilots constantly have to make adjustments to maintain speed and altitude. A plane flying from one location to another would never end up upside down because the Earth does not have an inherent top or bottom.

If you really believe that planes are adjusting for the 666.6 feet of curvature ..thats about 16 linear feet for every 10 miles. Have you ever ridden on a plane and looked out the window? DO you see curvature? Do you feel the plane when it goes up or down for take off or landing? If so, then how come you cant feel 16 feet of drop every 10 miles when the plane is flying at a speed of **between 550 and 600 mph** (for most commercial airliners, the airplane's cruising speed range)

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Image of Chicago skyline taken in Indiana proves Earth is flat Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

Scientists say the post's calculations are incorrect and the photo actually proves the opposite. The Chicago skyline is visible from the photo's location at the Indiana Dunes State Park, but the curve of the earth means the bottom of the buildings is obscured.

This argument is getting old. Everyone and their dog has gone out there and tried to be scientific at the Chicago skyline. At the end of the day, the science behind this test is highly dependent on atmospheric conditions including weather, smog, reflection and the position of the sun and others; however, it is important to note that when the skyline is visible it proves flat earth but when it is not visible it only proves that conditions were not favorable because if the skyline were below the curve at the distance science and math say it is, then theres no possible way for part of it to appear sometimes. Either it is behind the curve 100% of the time or the earth is flat.

Lets pause and take a look at the document a pilot signs to become certified:

Flight Dynamics Summary

1. Introduction

In this summary we examine the flight dynamics of aircraft. But before we do that, we must examine some basic ideas necessary to explore the secrets of flight dynamics.

1.1 Basic concepts

1.1.1 Controlling an airplane

To control an aircraft, control surfaces are gracefully used. Examples are elevators, flaps and spoilers. When dealing with control surfaces, we can make a distinction between primary and secondary flight control surfaces. When **primary control surfaces** fail, the whole aircraft becomes uncontrollable. (Examples are elevators, ailerons and rudders.) However, when **secondary control surfaces** fail, the aircraft is just a bit harder to control. (Examples are flaps and trim tabs.)

The whole system that is necessary to control the aircraft is called the **control system**. When a control system provides direct feedback to the pilot, it is called a **reversible system**. (For example, when using a mechanical control system, the pilot feels forces on his stick.) If there is no direct feedback, then we have an **irreversible system**. (An example is a fly-by-wire system.)

1.1.2 Making assumptions

In this summary, we want to describe the flight dynamics with equations. This is, however, very difficult. To simplify it a bit, we have to make some simplifying assumptions. We assume that ...

- There is a **flat Earth**. (The Earth's curvature is zero.)
- There is a **non-rotating Earth**. (No Coriolis accelerations and such are present.)
- The aircraft has **constant mass**.
- The aircraft is a **rigid body**.
- The aircraft is **symmetric**.
- There are no **rotating masses**, like turbines. (Gyroscopic effects can be ignored.)
- There is **constant wind**. (So we ignore turbulence and gusts.)

1.2 Reference frames

1.2.1 Reference frame types

To describe the position and behavior of an aircraft, we need a **reference frame (RF)**. There are several reference frames. Which one is used depends on the circumstances. We will examine a few.

**SO THIS
IS THE FLIGHT**

Lets zoom in:

system provides direct feedback to the pilot, it is called a **rev** a mechanical control system, the pilot feels forces on his stick have an **irreversible system**. (An example is a fly-by-wire)

1.1.2 Making assumptions

In this summary, we want to describe the flight dynamics with To simplify it a bit, we have to make some simplifying assum

- There is a **flat Earth**. (The Earth's curvature is zero.)
- There is a **non-rotating Earth**. (No Coriolis accelera
- The aircraft has **constant mass**.
- The aircraft is a **rigid body**.
- The aircraft is **symmetric**.
- There are no **rotating masses**, like turbines. (Gyrosc
- There is **constant wind**. (So we ignore turbulence and

And this:

ASSUMPTION FOR ATMOSPHERIC CALCULATIONS

The relative mass of the atmosphere at any elevation angle is given approximately by the cosecant of the elevation angle. **This relationship is correct for a flat earth and a flat atmosphere.** 11 (bold emphasis added)

At the end...again, in order to be certified, you must sign this:

This document contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U. S. C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. 9

Flat Earth theories on space and astronauts.

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Lack of stars in space photos means they were created with a green screen

Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

Stars don't show up in many space photos because they are too dim to be detected with the camera settings required to capture brighter objects.

That would be a logical explanation if it were true but because amateurs are able to capture those stars under the same conditions with the same kind of equipment, then I think we can assume Nasa's arts department dropped the ball somewhere.

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Video shows NASA astronaut Karen Nyberg in front of a green screen

Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

The woman in the video is not Nyberg but a flat Earth believer participating in a skit. Nyberg's representative confirmed it is not her in the video.

Why oh why would they even include this in their list of arguments. Any one with eyes can see it is Nyberg in that video and if you think people don't lie about epic subjects let me introduce you to the bible where God thought it was important enough to call out lying on His "TOP 10" list.

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Propulsion can't work in a vacuum, so space travel isn't real Our rating: False,

Here is what science says:

Rocket engines function by creating thrust, which moves the spacecraft in the opposite direction. This process works in a vacuum. Air or another "external medium" is not required.

Let me just paste their science here:

Newton's First Law Describes How an Object Moves When No Force Is Acting on It

A stationary object remains at rest until you apply a force to it. Once you set it in motion, the object continues to move at a constant speed until it strikes another object.

In the same way, a spacecraft far from any source of gravity would need no thrust to keep it moving at a constant speed in a given direction. Once set in motion, it will keep moving forever without propulsion, since there is no friction in space to slow it down. But it does need an additional force—thrust—to change its speed or direction or both.

Newton's Second Law Describes How Force and Acceleration Are Related

The more mass an object has, the more force you must apply to make it accelerate—to change its speed or direction or both.

So, the more you want a spacecraft to accelerate, the more force you must apply. To reach a certain speed you can apply a small force for a long time or a large force for a short time.

Newton's Third Law States that Every Action Has an Equal and Opposite Reaction

To stop or slow down an object, a force must be applied in the direction opposite to that of the object's motion. Exerting a force results in an equal force in the opposite direction (like the recoil a person feels when firing a gun).

When a spacecraft fires a thruster rocket, the exhaust gas pushes against the thruster and the thruster pushes against the exhaust gas. The gas and rocket move in opposite directions.

Now that you have read Newtons Law of Gravity, can you see that logically, even if you throw a rocket into space you still need something for it to push against in order for it to be able to maneuver? If there is a vacuum and no force how do they explain navigation to places like the moon? Logic will explain a lot of their claims but they prefer if you just “trust the science”.

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Space is a hoax because astronauts don't train in vacuum chambers

Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

NASA astronauts train in both pools and vacuum chambers to prepare for life in space, according to a NASA spokesperson. Furthermore, there is ample evidence from earthbound observation and space missions that space is real and a vacuum.

Yes, they train in pools and vacuum chambers..and they film there too and frankly, no amount of reporting from Nasa about their space missions will convince me that's what they are really doing unless all the evidence suddenly starts lining up. For example, maybe if China's pics from space were all of a curved earth or if most of the videos that they put out as being “In Space” didn't have bubbles in the foreground...or if their pictures of earth were not so heavily photoshopped it was comical.

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Different appearance of launch sites on moon, Earth prove space isn't real

Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

Different forces of gravity, the absence of an atmosphere on the moon, the weight of cargo, varied types of fuel and the need for reusability on Earth are all factors in why launch sites look different on the Earth vs. the moon.

Tell me, how is it that the bible says the moon has its own light but every picture of the moon produced by Nasa is of a dark surface illuminated from above?

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: Photos appearing to show clouds behind the sun suggest it orbits the Earth, isn't millions of miles away

Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

This is an optical illusion. The clouds only appear to be behind the sun when too much light passes through the cloud and strikes the camera's film or sensor, causing overexposure.

Actually, flat earthers say that the sun circuits the earth..as in, a circle over the flat earth, like the bible says. We don't need to use the excuse of an optical illusion. The bible says the sun is IN THE FIRMAMENT. Who are you going to believe? The bible? Or Nasa?

Round Earth Advocates Say:

Flat Earthers Claim: NASA admits the Earth is flat and non-rotating

Our rating: False, Here is what science says:

NASA has consistently said the Earth is a round, rotating globe, and the documents referenced in the post don't prove otherwise. The "flat, non-rotating earth" model is a common technique used to generalize mathematic equations, experts said.

Oh please, I feel like they are just mumbling at this point, basically, this statement says that

	<p>Nasa notes that calculations are based on a flat nonrotating earth but they didn't really mean it, they only say that because the math wont work otherwise. Geeee, why wouldn't the math work? Could it be because the math doesn't work on a GLOBE?</p> <p>Round Earth Advocates Say: Flat Earthers Claim: Moon visible in the daytime proves Earth is flat Our rating: False, Here is what science says: The Earth is not flat, it's spherical, as proven by photos from space and an array of observations and calculations that can be done from Earth. Planetary scientists say the visibility of the moon and sun during the daytime, doesn't prove a flat Earth – it is in fact proof of the motion of the sun, moon and Earth in space, along with the Earth's rotation. I have a great idea. Let's set up their model of the round earth, spinning and careening through space with the moon and stars and other planets and then set up a flat earth model with a stationary flat earth with the sun and moon circuiting over it and see which one seems more biblical and logical. God is not a God of chaos and disorder. God's ways are harmonious.</p> <p>If you have a ball and you are spinning, flying through space, chasing this fireball, your constellations would change every now and our consolations have never changed. The stars have never changed. The Mayans, Aztecs, Hindus, Egyptians, every single ancient culture knew that we live in a geocentric universe, not a heliocentric where we are spinning, chasing this ball of fire while all of these other planets are rotating around us while all of these other stars are rotating over us. If that was the case, 1. Polaris would move, which is the North Star and it doesn't. 2. All the constellations would not rotate solely around Polaris, but they do therefore we are the center of universe. Believing in the Big Bang Theory is something that is very common today. If you're living in the center of the universe, under Gods watchful eye, that means that you're very special to God. That means that you have a Creator who is very conscious and cares about you. And when you see yourself as being watched by these heavenly bodies above each 24/7 you start to take your life a little bit more seriously.</p>
<p>OLD REFERENCE BOOKS:</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>The William Tinsdale Bible from the 1500's says in 2 Samuel 11:11 that the earth is FLAT..but King James translated it as a "Field".</p> <p>Maps that were here before 1958; before the governments took them out and the encyclopedia Britannic that was in public libraries before 1958 years volume two out of the alphabet.</p> <p>We're going to flip the Antarctica which in this is from 1958 and see what the encyclopedia Britannica from 1958 before the Antarctic Treaty says is there. Now you will not find this in a new encyclopedia because the government has banned them. But what I want you to notice is how it says: "The flights proved". Inland areas to be featureless in character with a dome. 13,000 feet high at about latitude 80 degrees south longitude 90 degrees</p>

Probably the most common government document that flat-earthers cite as admitting the earth is flat is a report titled "[Derivation and Definition of a Linear Aircraft Model](#)" produced by three researchers at NASA's Ames Research Center in California. Sure enough, one does not have to read very far (the first sentence of the text) in this report to see that this paper derived a linear model for an aircraft "flying over a flat, nonrotating earth." For most flat-earthers, that is all they need to see. They reason, "Why would NASA go to the trouble to derive a model of aircraft flying over a flat, nonrotating earth, if the earth is spherical and rotating?" This is typical of the way flat-earthers make their arguments—they focus on one or two words and ignore the context and the other words around the few words they focus on.

Here is the first sentence in this report:

This report documents the derivation and definition of a linear aircraft model for a rigid aircraft of constant mass flying over a flat, nonrotating earth.

Flat-earthers misunderstand what is meant by "flat earth" in this document. It is not a denial that the earth is spherical. In these sorts of studies, the simplifying assumption of a flat earth can have two possible meanings. One meaning of the flat-earth assumption is to ignore local topography, overlooking hills and valleys, as if all positions on the ground have the same elevation. In some of the documents I examine here, that is the intended meaning.

However, in this paper, the flat-earth approximation probably refers to the second meaning.

The second meaning of the flat-earth approximation is to consider limited range in horizontal distance. In geometry, we say that locally a sphere appears flat. That is, if the horizontal distance is considerably less than the curvature of the sphere, then the surface of a sphere can be modeled in the plane tangent to the sphere at the location under consideration with little loss of accuracy. In this paper, aircraft are modeled in flight moment by moment. Hence there is no need to consider the earth to be spherical.

WHOA..wait right here a minute...we know that according to their math, the earth dips 8 inches per mile, that's 80 inches in 10 miles which is 6.666 feet. This writer just said that the "In Geometry a sphere is locally flat" ...I really don't call 6.66 feet of drop in 10 miles FLAT and I don't think saying that it is will make the math better because if a plane doesn't adjust for that 6.666 foot drop and the earth is round then the plane will fly off into space. They want you to believe that the plane (or rocket) would adjust and maintain a steady distance from earth..but again, that still means adjusting for 6.666 feet of drop every 10 miles. The average plane flies at 175 mph so in 1 hour there should be 1400 inches of drop which comes out to 116.666 feet dip in an hour. Are you seeing the pattern here? Do you really think God designed the earth so that the number of the beast is constantly repeated in the math? Do you really believe that this article that is trying to poke holes in the flat earth theory is doing a good job with all their speculation and use of the word "probably"?

As for a nonrotating earth, this means that the Coriolis effect has little impact on flight. Indeed, this is true. The Coriolis effect is very feeble—the Coriolis effect becomes

significant only over great distances on the earth, and then only if there is no controlled flight. Pilots or autopilots continually tweak the controls of aircraft, swamping the tiny Coriolis effect. Again, the model of flight in this paper is for moment by moment, not long flights in their entirety. Consequently, this NASA document does not contain an admission that the earth is flat and nonrotating.

I don't call 116.666 feet every 175 miles insignificant.

The paper that preceded this one describes the FORTRAN program that they used. This paper is titled "[User's Manual for LINEAR, a FORTRAN, Program to Derive Linear Aircraft Models.](#)"

Page 15 lists the simplifying assumptions, including:

A rigid aircraft flying in a stationary atmosphere over a flat nonrotating earth.

This adds the simplifying assumption of no wind, something that obviously is not true. Just as topography and a rotating earth can be added to the more general solution, so can wind. An [updated version](#) of this program with similar language was published in 1988.

There are many more papers about flight from NASA facilities that use virtually the same language as the above paper when **elucidating their simplifying assumptions, including a flat, nonrotating earth**. The meaning in each case is the same. They do not constitute admissions that the earth is flat and nonrotating.

They come right out and say it again and again, they are doing the math and science based on a flat non-rotating earth because it makes it more simple...it makes it more simple because it is TRUE...because the math doesn't work on a globe. Were talking about the worlds "most intelligent" scientists and engineers and they have to dumb down the equation? Doesn't it make sense that in something this important a precise equation is of utmost importance?

One example is the 1991 report "[An Aircraft Model for the AIAA Controls Design Challenge.](#)"

Page 11 lists the simplifying assumptions:

The nonlinear equations of motion used in this model are general six-degree-of-freedom equations representing the flight dynamics of a rigid aircraft flying in a stationary **atmosphere over a flat, nonrotating Earth**. The control surfaces of aircraft must move, and there is flex in the wings, so aircraft are not strictly rigid. A stationary atmosphere means that there is no wind. The nonrotating earth means that the Coriolis effect was ignored.

None of these assumptions are strictly true, but considering them would not have significantly changed the results.

Here it is again (above)..an explanation of why they were not precise.

An even more detailed list of simplifying assumptions is found on page 6 of a 1978 NASA report with the title "[Investigation of Aircraft Landing in Variable Wind Fields.](#)" They are:

The earth is flat and non-rotating.

The acceleration of gravity, g , is constant (9.8 m/sec^2).

Air density is constant (1.23 kg/m^3).

The airframe is a rigid body.

The aircraft is constrained to motion in the vertical plane.

The aircraft has a symmetry plane (the x-z plane).

The mass of the aircraft is constant.

Initial flight conditions are for steady-state flight. (meaning, not a lot of dipping and lifting)

As before, none of these simplifying assumptions are strictly true, but their effects of these factors are minimal and, hence, can be ignored for simplicity.

Did you see that highlighted bit above?? I didn't write that, THEY DID. "Simplifying Assumptions" and "none of them are strictly true"? Are we dealing with 3rd graders or the world's smartest mathematicians and rocket scientists? They literally say..we know its jacked up, just IGNORE IT.

Here is [another NASA paper](#) on the flight of aircraft that mentions "a flat nonrotating earth." This one is titled "General Equations of Motion for a Damaged Asymmetric Aircraft" and was presented at a 2007 conference by two researchers from NASA's Langley Research Center in Virginia. The purpose of this paper was to develop a model of flight of an aircraft that is damaged and loses mass so that its center of mass is shifted. Obviously, since the aircraft loses mass, the assumption of constant mass as in the previous paper is not made. However, the other assumptions, rigid aircraft and a flat nonrotating earth were made.

Another NASA paper that flat-earthers sometimes mention is "[Predicted Performance of a Thrust-Enhanced SR-71 Aircraft with an External Payload](#)," authored by Timothy R. Connors of NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center in California in 1997. The purpose of this paper was to evaluate the feasibility of modifying the engines of the SR-71 for use in carrying scientific payloads aboard. Page 8 of this report listed four assumptions made to simplify the modeling of this project. While the earth being flat is not mentioned (at the altitude the SR-71 flew, the earth's topography did not matter), a nonrotating earth was mentioned. However, the other three assumptions were that the SR-71 was a point mass, no turbulence, and no side forces. With a length of more than 100 feet and a wingspan of more than 50 feet, the SR-71 hardly was a point mass. Furthermore, there is no place in the atmosphere with no turbulence. The assumption of zero side forces probably refers to crosswinds, which isn't true either. The assumption of a nonrotating earth probably has the same reasoning as in the previous studies.

Is it just me or does it seem like a lot of excuses and "probably" statements? Oh and don't forget "assumptions". Did Nasa really expect us to think they went to the moon based on "assumptions" and "probabilities"?

A 2002 NASA report considered the "[Stability and Control Estimation Flight Test Results for the SR-71 Aircraft with Externally Mounted Experiments](#)." Sure enough, on page 11 the phrase "flat, nonrotating earth" appears. Here is that phrase in context:

These equations assume a rigid vehicle and a flat, nonrotating Earth. The time rate of change of mass and inertia is assumed negligible. The SR-71 configurations studied herein, like most aircraft, are basically symmetric about the vertical-centerline plane. This

symmetry is used, along with small **angle approximations**, to separate the equations of motion into two largely independent sets describing the longitudinal and lateral-directional motions of the aircraft.

Here we go again (above)...assuming and approximating...

Once again, no aircraft, including the SR-71, is rigid. The statement, “The time rate of change of mass and inertia is **assumed** negligible,” is phrased in such a way as to indicate that the authors know constant mass and inertia are not strictly true, but that loss of mass and inertia are not significant enough to include. The report admits that the authors used “small **angle approximations**”. Anyone who has used the small angle approximation knows that it is just that, **an approximation**, but that if the angle is small, the small angle approximation does not deviate significantly from using the sine or tangent of the angle.

A similar report, this time sponsored by the Federal Aviation Administration, is the 2015 report, “[Derivation of a Point-Mass Aircraft Model Used for Fast-Time Simulation](#).” Again, the term “**flat, non-rotating Earth**” is found in the first sentence under the subheading “2.1 Reference Frames.” However, this term has the same meaning as in the previous papers. The first sentence of the report stated that the paper derived equations of motion “for a point-mass aircraft.” Indeed, that term even appears in the title of the paper.

So, in this instance they try to say that their idea of “FLAT EARTH” simply means there are no mountains or valleys for the sake of easy math...but if that were true and they were making their “assumptions” based on a round ball with no mountains or valleys they would then have to account for the curvature in their “approximations” but they don’t do that. You cant pick and choose which variables make the math work without disproving the very case you are trying to make.

A 1988 NASA report was titled “[Flight Testing a V/STOL Aircraft to Identify a Full-Envelope Aerodynamic Model](#).” Once again, the phrase “**flat, nonrotating Earth**” appears on pages 4–5: For aircraft problems, the state and measurement models together represent the kinematics of a rigid body for describing motion **over a flat, nonrotating Earth**. Note, once again, the simplifying assumption that the aircraft is rigid. As in all such papers, the assumption of a “flat, nonrotating Earth” is a simplifying assumption, not an admission that the earth is flat and stationary.

The reason they have to simplify the assumption is because if they use real numbers and a rotating earth then they have to account for the curvature...and at Mach speeds that’s SIGNIFICANT.

Here is a 2006 paper titled “[Singular Arc Time-Optimal Climb Trajectory of Aircraft in a Two-Dimensional Wind Field](#)” authored by a staff member at NASA’s Ames Research Center. In our minimum time-to-climb problem, the aircraft is modeled as a point mass and the flight trajectory is **strictly confined in a vertical plane on a non-rotating, flat earth**. The change in mass of the aircraft is neglected and the engine thrust vector is **assumed to point in the direction of the aircraft velocity vector**. In addition, the aircraft is assumed to fly

in an atmospheric wind field comprising of both horizontal and vertical components that are altitude-dependent. The horizontal wind component normally comprises a longitudinal and lateral component. We assume that the aircraft motion is symmetric so that the lateral wind component is not included.

Who writes this stuff? It reads like a riddle...because they cant come right out and say their math is dependent on a scenario where the earth actually is flat and non-rotating.

Here is a 1972 document from NASA's Langley Research Center titled "[Determination of Angles of Attack and Sideslip from Radar Data and Roll-Stabilized Platform.](#)" One of the simplifying assumptions, once again, is "a flat, nonrotating earth." Within the paper, this is recognized as a limitation of the applicability of the work, for four times in the paper it states, "The method is limited, however, to application where a flat, nonrotating earth may be assumed."

Articles about flight simulations made the list as well. An engineering dissertation titled "[A Discussion of Methods of Real-Time Airplane Flight Simulation](#)" made the list too. A search for the word "flat" yields this result (page 10):

Spherical coordinates can be inconvenient for two reasons. First, the geocentric latitude, ϕ' , is not exactly the same as the geographic latitude used in navigation. This is because the Earth is actually an oblate spheroid, slightly flattened at the poles. And second, radius from the Earth's center is an unwieldy coordinate. Notice that the word here is "flattened," not "flat."

The word "flat" appears four times in this dissertation, on pages 11 and 14. So why do they ALL seem to have to keep bringing up the shape of the earth specifically as it relates to being flat or round? If it was decidedly round then why keep making a big deal out of it?

Here is the context of all four of those appearances (page 11):

Flat-Earth Coordinates. In many flight simulators, global navigation is not important. For example, the range of flight could be limited to a small area, or the simulator might not care about the airplane's location. In such cases, it is appropriate to model the Earth as a plane half-space rather than an oblate spheroid.

Again, this could not be clearer—this is not an admission the earth is flat, but rather it stipulates the conditions in which the spherical earth could be treated as flat.

Is it just me or does this sound like a grade school kid trying to prove a point that is glaringly obvious?

The academic journal article "[Design and Implementation of Flight Visual Simulation System](#)" also made the list. A search revealed that this article does not contain the word "flat." Perhaps what triggered inclusion of this article on the list is its use of the word "level" (flat-earthners typically think that flat and level mean the same thing). The word level is found on the third page, where the assumptions of the flight simulation are listed:

Flight area is the space above ground level where the rotation of earth and the curvy motion of mass center of earth are neglected.

Aircraft is an ideal rigid body and influence from aircraft body elastic deformation and rotating parts are not considered.

Rotating parts are not considered because they would butcher the math.

Another flight simulation paper is "[Simulator AERO Model Implementation](#)" by a NASA Ames researcher. As is typical of such studies, the simplifying assumptions are stated.

The relevant simplifying statement is also on page 10: For the flat, nonrotating earth considered here, any fixed frame of reference can be employed as an inertial frame. The wording "considered here" makes it clear that a flat, nonrotating earth is a simplifying assumption.

Another flight simulation source listed is a 1995 paper "[Flight Simulation Software at NASA Dryden Flight Research Center](#)." Note the context of the three times that the word "flat" appears in this document. The first is on page 2:

This structure, with both flat- and oblate-Earth versions, has successfully supported more than 50 different aircraft. Clearly, this simulation operates in two modes, one in which the earth is treated as flat and the other in which the earth is treated as its true shape, an oblate spheroid. Why the two modes? As I've discussed many times already, some applications can use the much simpler flat-earth approximation, but this simpler approach is not warranted in some applications. As page 8 explains: In most cases, flat-Earth six-degree-of-freedom equations of motion are used. Oblate-Earth equations of motion were developed for the space shuttle simulation and later used in the NASP and follow-on simulation studies. The flat- and oblate-Earth equations of motion use a hybrid axis system that allows forces and moments to be added in the axis systems for which they are commonly computed, thus reducing axis transformations.

Again, if your math is so perfect and is trustworthy then why bother with a second scenario where you are calculating for a flat earth if it's nonexistent?

Another example is the undated NASA Technical Memorandum titled "[A Mathematical Model of the CH-53 Helicopter](#)."

On page 17, the simplifying assumptions are given:

The helicopter equations of motion are given in body axes with respect to a flat, nonrotating Earth. The helicopter is considered a rigid body with mass symmetry about the $x_h - z_h$ plane. The effects due to the engine angular momentum are neglected.

A 1965 NASA paper prepared by Georgia Tech scientists was titled "[Atmospheric Oscillations](#)," which was a study of previous work on upper atmospheric winds. In describing the previous work, this paper said (page 10),

A model frequently used is that of a flat, nonrotating earth. The temperature is assumed either to be constant, to increase or decrease monotonically with altitude, or to be

stratified. Gravity is usually considered to be constant. Density and pressure are usually considered to vary exponentially with altitude.

A paper delivered at the 2007 39th Annual Precise Time and Time Interval (PTTI) Systems and Applications Meeting titled "[Studies on Instabilities in Long-Baseline Two-Way Satellite Time and Frequency Transfer \(TWSTFT\) Including a Troposphere Delay Model](#)" made the list, probably because of the single use of the word "flat" (page 216):

We tried three different mapping functions. Two are rough approaches, namely a simple plane troposphere (assuming a flat Earth) and the straight "line of sight" through the spherical troposphere shell. While these two functions result in too large or too small values, respectively, we use for the path length computation the mapping function as reported by Niell. Notice that the assumption of a flat earth is a rough approach.

Electromagnetic/Radiation Investigations

A 2001 Army Research Laboratory report is titled "[Propagation of Electromagnetic Fields Over Flat Earth](#)." The article investigated the propagation of high-power microwaves over the earth. Microwaves are sent and received by line of sight. Since microwaves are electromagnetic phenomena, electromagnetic waves interact with the surface of the earth. The purpose of this paper was to investigate that. A search of this document reveals that the word "flat" appears 14 times. The occurrence of that word that is most revealing of its meaning in this document is in the introduction (page 1):

It is assumed that the transmitting antenna and the target (or receiver) are located above, but near **the surface of a flat idealized earth** (constant permittivity, ϵ , and conductivity, σ) ground.

Some will argue that "Flat Idealized Earth" simply means lack of mountains for the sake of easy math..but if you are referring to a small area and it actually DOES have mountains, hills or valleys then the calculations still wouldn't work...or they wouldn't portray an actual scenario. Either the earth is a globe that rotates or it is not buy again and again they are giving us flat earth scenarios to make the calculations work.

A 2000 Army Research Laboratory report titled "[Path-Loss Measurements in a Forested Environment at VHF](#)" made the list. This interesting research project studied the effect of foliage in attenuating radio frequencies, with the hope of developing technology for detecting enemy presence in forests. They conducted measurements in both woods and cleared land at various frequencies and the heights of the transmitter and receiver. The first mention of "flat earth" is on page 2:

We made multipath measurements to provide confidence in the data and to get an idea of how well our measurements of **the clearing represented an ideal flat earth**.

Notice that "flat earth" is modified with "ideal," indicating that this is an idealized, rather than actual, situation. Furthermore, the next sentence reads,

We measured the path loss at a range of 410 m with the receive antenna 2.7 m above the ground, varying the transmitter height from 6 to 21 m in 1-m steps. [emphasis added]

It is difficult to ignore the fact that these experiments were carried out over 410 meters. Using the eight inches per mile squared approximation that flat-earthers are so fond of

using, I find that over 410 meters there is a half-inch drop. Diffraction of radio waves exceeds this, so assuming the earth is flat is a very reasonable simplifying assumption. The maximum distance of any test run in this study was 4,700 meters, a little less than three miles. The amount of curvature over this distance is negligible.

Acoustic Investigations

Another Army Research Laboratory paper is a 2003 report titled "[An Energy Budget Model to Calculate the Low Atmosphere Profiles of Effective Sound Speed at Night](#)." The Army is interested in this subject to develop methods of finding and identifying potential targets that can be detected by the sound they produce. The word "flat" appears three times in this document. The first appearance is on page 9:

To briefly examine short range acoustic attenuation at night, we use the low atmosphere profiles of wind speed, temperature, and relative humidity (shown before) **as input to a flat earth**, nonturbulent acoustic propagation model.

Telemetry and Target Acquisition Studies

A 2017 report sponsored by several government agencies titled "[Telemetry Standards](#)" was included in the list. Sure enough, **"flat-earth" appears three times in this document**. Let's look at the first occurrence on page F-2:

At the outset, **it should be noted that the curvature of the earth complicates the trigonometry for computing elevation, azimuth, and bearing angles**. For example, the elevation angle computed for the path from an AMT ground station to a flight test aircraft 320 km away operating at an altitude of 30,000 feet will be close to zero degrees due to the curvature of the earth. **Using a flat-earth approximation, the angle would be computed to be approximately 4 degrees**, thus suggesting incorrectly that interference from terrestrial sources would not be received in the main beam of the AMT ground station.

Notice that this document explicitly refers to the earth being spherical, suggesting that assuming that the simplifying assumption of a flat earth can be used as an approximation for some situations, but not for others. The text continues on the next page:

The equations used in the representative examples below assume a spherical earth, as evidenced by the inclusion of the value for the radius of the earth in km (e.g., 6358 km). **The flat-earth approximation is obtained by letting the value of the earth's radius go to infinity**.

Again, it could not be clearer that this document assumes the earth is spherical, not flat. The other two occurrences of "flat-earth" in this report support this conclusion.

If this document really does "prove flat earth" then why did they have to "approximate flat earth allowing it to go to infinity AND using the approximation of 4 degrees (above) when you had actual numbers based on the curvature of a round earth. I'll tell you why...because the earth is flat.

A 2002 Army Research Laboratory report titled "[Automatic Target Acquisition of the DEMO III Program](#)" was included in the list. The word "flat" appears from page 1:

Only the range to the center of the field-of-view and the depression angle is known so that **a flat earth approximation provides the best estimate.**

The text is clear that assuming the earth is flat is merely a simplifying approximation on a spherical earth.

A 2010 Army Research Laboratory report titled "[Beacon Position and Attitude Navigation Aided by a Magnetometer](#)" also made the list. This study investigated a method of accurately determining the position and motion of a projectile. The single use of the term "flat earth" occurs on page 3:

This section summarizes and notates three kinds of coordinate systems. The first is the Earth-fixed coordinate system, which is fixed to the Earth with a flat Earth assumption. Denote X , Y , and Z as the unit vectors pointing in the directions of the X , Y , and Z axes, respectively. Without loss of generality, the X , Y , and Z axes point to forward, right, and down, respectively. The second is the body-fixed coordinate system, with three unit vectors X_b , Y_b , and Z_b pointing to the X_b , Y_b , and Z_b axes, respectively. The X_b axis is along the object's symmetric axis, referred to as the spin axis. The other two axes are perpendicular to the spin axis and each other. The Earth-fixed coordinate system and the body-fixed coordinate system are shown in figure 1. [emphasis added]

Notice that **this work employs a flat earth assumption in one set of coordinates.** What does this mean? It doesn't mean that the earth is flat. Rather, it is describing a set of coordinates with respect to a point on the earth's surface. From that reference point, one can define altitude and azimuth, as illustrated in Figure 1. Altitude and azimuth are expressed with respect to the horizon plane, which is tangent to the surface of the spherical earth at the location of the reference point. **It is this tangent plane that is meant by the flat earth assumption.** In the figure, the altitude angle is θ , and the azimuth angle is ψ . This is the standard way to describe the position of an object above the surface of the earth.

A 1955 Air Force study titled "[Review of Sound Propagation in the Lower Atmosphere](#)" made the list. The lone mention of flat earth is on page 1:

In most of the topics to be discussed the problem is to describe **the sound field in a region of atmosphere above a flat earth.**

Here is a portion of the abstract (page iii):

The application is to the prediction of sound fields due to aircraft (in flight or on the ground), especially, at distances up to a few miles from the aircraft sound sources. How far is "a few miles"? Statements elsewhere make it clear that the distances considered were much less than 100 miles. **Under that restriction, the difference between a spherical earth and flat earth are minimal, but the mathematics is much simpler with the flat-earth approximation.** There were other simplifying assumptions made, such as constant humidity and temperature, no particles of fog or smoke. These are idealized conditions that are never met in reality but come close enough to produce good results.

	<p>Remember in high school when you had to solve for “X”...what if you just wrote a 1 in the space where “X” was and told the teacher: “Well, it made the math simpler.”...except that WASN'T THE ASSIGNMENT..and this back and forth of using the excuse that it makes the math more simple isn't the assignment either.</p> <p>A 2003 Army Research Laboratory document titled “User Manual for the Microsoft Window Edition of the Scanning Fast-Field Program (WSCAFFIP) Version 3.0” was included in the list. The assumption of the flat-earth simplification was tacitly made on page 4 when the wave equation (equation 2.8) was transformed from Cartesian coordinates to cylindrical coordinates with azimuthal symmetry (equation 2.9). This choice of coordinates makes sense only with plane-parallel symmetry (flat earth, flat atmosphere) centered on the source or the receiver. Figure 2 in the publication shows the plane-parallel symmetry. The sample case of Appendix A in the document had computations of up to 20 km, a distance over which deviation of the spherical earth from a flat earth are minimal. The abstract on the final page stated, This model works over a flat earth and non-turbulent atmosphere. Even with these restrictions, the model performs very well for many scenarios.</p> <p>Firmament</p> <p>Among the articles that flat-earthers claim are government admissions that the earth is flat, there is one odd one that uses the word “firmament.” Flat-earthers generally think the firmament mentioned nine times in Genesis 1 refers to a dome over the flat earth. Hence, if a government agency admits that there is a firmament (dome), then that is tantamount to admitting the earth is flat.</p> <p>The document in question is an abstract from a Soviet scientific journal. The CIA regularly translated abstracts and articles from Soviet scientific journals, and the abstract in question was one authored by P. N. Boyko and V. M. Kazachevskiy in 1961. The translation was released in 2000. The translated title of the article was “Photographic Observations of the Spectral Intensity of the Firmament.” You can see the translated abstract on pages 21–22 here. Scroll to pages 17–18. There is an abstract from the previous issue of the same journal by the same authors with a similar title: “Observations of Sky Spectral Brightness by the Photographic Method.” Why does one abstract have the word “firmament,” while the other abstract has the word “sky”? Notice that the translator of the earlier abstract was V. Golikov, while the later abstract was translated by G. Livshits. I suspect that the same Russian word was used in the titles of the two abstracts, but that one translator chose to put it into English as “sky,” while the other chose the word “firmament.” Most English dictionaries recognize “sky” as the meaning of “firmament,” although calling the sky the firmament is a bit archaic. There were several other related papers authored by Boyko and to a lesser extent Kazachevskiy.</p>
<p>DEAN ODLE GOVERNMENT DOCS</p>	<p>Dean Odle and Nathan Roberts think that government documents admit the earth is flat. They even have a list of documents they think admit this. I review a few of them here.</p>

The American Practical Navigator: An Epitome of Navigation

Pages: 351, 355, 573, 636

http://geocenter.survey.ntua.gr/main/labs/carto/academic/persons/bnakos_site_nafp/documentati on/american_practical_navigator.pdf

The Production of Firing Tables for Cannon Artillery

Pages: 10, 22, 34, 110

<https://apps.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/826735.pdf>

Direct PDF Download: [40 826735](#)

Page 10 does not reference flat or stationary, but does mention “Accelerations due to the **rotation of the earth**” and “Acceleration due to gravity”. Page 22 same as page 10.

So, is the earth rotating? Or do we believe the bible which clearly states that it is stationary?

Page 34: “Compensation for **Rotation of Earth**. The final computations to be made in preparation for determining the ballistic coefficient are those to determine the coefficients used in the equations of motion to compensate **for the rotation of the earth**.”

2) Doc #40 represents the “**Rotation of Earth**” in an equation for “particle theory”, whereby, when the numerical value of zero (0) is plugged in for the variable to account for the alleged rotation it does not negatively impact the rest of the equation and it is able to compute.

MCToon response: **When firing over land the curvature of the earth is immaterial, the topography is what matters**. Plugging in a zero for the rotation of the earth will not cause an error in the equation, however, it will cause the projectile to miss its target.

They cant make the numbers work for a curved, rotating earth so they do their math based on a flat earth and then blame it on “topography” as being the important element while admitting it will cause the projectile to miss the target.

See notes on item #44, for the same rotation admissions.

Field Artillery Manual Cannon Gunnery Page: 175, 192

https://armypubs.army.mil/epubs/DR_pubs/DR_a/pdf/web/tc3_09x81.pdf

Direct PDF Download: [41 tc3_09x81](#)

#41, “Field Artillery Manual Cannon Gunnery”, page 48 of 664: “3-55. If a round were fired in a vacuum, gravity would cause the projectile to return to the surface of the earth. The path or trajectory of the projectile would be simple to trace. All projectiles, regardless of size, shape, or weight, would follow paths of the same parabolic shape and would achieve the same range for a given muzzle velocity and quadrant elevation.”Nathan Roberts’s reply: The “parabolic shape” of the trajectory of the bullet is **caused by density, not gravity** or the **alleged curvature of a spherically shaped earth**.

Important note here: (above) Flat earth supporters do not believe in gravity as per the scientific definition; but rather, they think that the reason things fall has to do with density and other factors (theres a section in this document specifically on gravity) then they refer to the curvature as “alleged”...I mean...how much more of an admission does there need to be?

Doc #41, “Field Artillery Manual Cannon Gunnery”, page 48 of 664:

3-57. Gravity causes a projectile in flight to fall to the earth. Because of gravity, the height of the projectile at any instant is less than it would be if no such force were acting on it. In a vacuum, the vertical velocity would decrease from the initial velocity to zero on the ascending branch of the trajectory and increase from zero to the initial velocity on the descending branch, Zero vertical velocity would occur at the summit of the trajectory. For every vertical velocity value on the upward leg of the ascending branch there is an equal vertical velocity value downward on the descending branch. Since there would be no resistance to the forward motion of the projectile in a vacuum, the horizontal velocity component would be a constant. The acceleration caused by the force of gravity (9.81 m/s) affects only the vertical velocity.

Gravity is an unproven theory, buoyancy is proven. Bullets fall because they are heavier than the medium they are within, that being the air.

Doc #41, “Field Artillery Manual Cannon Gunnery”, page 49 of 664:

“The standard (chart) range is the range opposite a given elevation in the firing tables. It is assumed to have been measured along the surface of a sphere concentric with the earth and passing through the muzzle of a weapon. For all practical purposes, standard range is the horizontal distance from the origin of the trajectory to the level point.”

IF “It is assumed to have been measured along the surface of a sphere concentric with the earth”, then why in the very next sentence does it state “For all practical purposes, standard range is the horizontal distance from the origin of the trajectory to the level point.”

Doc #41, “Field Artillery Manual Cannon Gunnery”, page 51 of 664:

“Deflection effects. Some of the deviations from the standard conditions affecting deflection are:

- * Drift.
- * Crosswind.
- * **Rotation of the earth.**

On page 192, “Rotation of the earth” is established as an “unproven theory”, which holds zero bearing in reality.”

Doc #41, “Field Artillery Manual Cannon Gunnery”, page 132 of 664:

The third condition is valid met corrections considered by each of the firing platoons. This includes the met message valid for the firing platoon, propellant temperature, projectile weight, vertical interval, and **corrections for earth rotation.**

Corrections for earths rotation? I thought Nasa had proven science, proof and exact numbers for the rotation..but here it says “corrections for earths rotation”.. which is it.. we know for fact what the numbers are or we don’t? It cant really be possible that all these government documents (there were 44 in the original document) are using their creative writing skills to explain why their math doesn’t work.

**ETHELBERT
WILLIAM
BULLINGER**

Ethelbert William Bullinger [AKC](#) (15 December 1837 – 6 June 1913) was an [Anglican](#) clergyman, biblical scholar, and [ultradispensationalist](#) theologian. Chaired the “Flat Earth Meeting in 1905 at Exeeter Hall, London

SAMUEL SHENTON

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Samuel Shenton (30 March 1903 – 2 March 1971) was an English conspiracy theorist and lecturer. In 1956, he founded the [International Flat Earth Research Society](#), based in [Dover](#). He lectured tirelessly on this to youth clubs, political and student groups, and during the [Space Race](#) in the 1960s he was frequently seen on television and in newspapers promoting his views. Life

Samuel Shenton was a sign writer, who lived with his wife Lillian in a ginger-brick terrace in suburban Dover. He was the son of an army sergeant major, born in [Great Yarmouth](#), and by the 1920s claimed to have invented an airship that would rise into the atmosphere and remain stationary until the Earth spun westwards at 1,000 km/h (620 mph) to the desired destination at the same latitude. Shenton could not understand why someone had not previously thought of this idea until he discovered, in the reading room of the [British Museum](#) at [Bloomsbury](#) that [Archbishop Stevens](#), a friend of Lady Blount, the founder of the [Universal Zetetic Society](#), had suggested an aircraft design similar to his own. When he discovered [Parallax's](#) Zetetic Astronomy he was an instant convert. "What the authorities were concealing, was the 'fact' that the earth was flat".

Shenton soon constructed a cosmology, based partly on his interpretation of [Genesis](#), that Earth was a flat disk centered on the [North Pole](#) with the zetetic notion of the [South Pole](#) being an impenetrable wall of ice, that marked the edge of the pit that is the Earth in the endless flat plane forming the universe. The Sun cast a narrow beam like a flashlight moving over a table as it traced flat circles that varied over the 365-day cycles. The Sun was 32 miles (51 km) in diameter 3,000 miles (4,800 km) above the Earth and the Moon also 32 miles in diameter but only 2,550 miles (4,100 km) above the earth.

In 1956 he founded the Flat Earth Society as a direct descendant of the Universal Zetetic Society but with a less religious emphasis, found a president in William Mills, a relative of one of Lady Blount's followers, and held its inaugural meeting in November at Mills' home in London, with Shenton as secretary. One of the attendees, attending out of curiosity, was the [Sky at Night](#) astronomer [Patrick Moore](#) who recounted his experience in his book Can you speak Venusian?. Shenton claimed that [George Bernard Shaw](#) attended one meeting, declaring the presentation was "very persuasive".^[2] Despite his contrary ideas, Shenton was elected a fellow of both the [Royal Astronomical](#) and [Royal Geographical](#) Societies.^[2]

Despite the launch in October 1957 of [Sputnik](#), the world's first artificial satellite, Shenton proved a popular speaker to small groups, enjoying particularly talking to children, never declining an invitation. He claimed that satellites simply circled over a flat disc-world: "Would sailing round the [Isle of Wight](#) prove that it were spherical?", he demanded. As crewed space flight started in 1961, Shenton began to attract international media attention with his denials, telling the [Coshocton Tribune](#) on 10 May that the astronauts could never travel into orbit.^[3]

When [John Glenn](#) orbited the world, he was sent an IFERS membership with the message "Ok Wise Guy" added to it.^[4]

The [Gemini 4](#) mission marked a change of pace for his campaign and he was to receive letters from across the world for the next few years.^[2] In 1966 he produced a pamphlet, The Plane Truth, which included a circular informing members "that modern astronomy and space flight were insults to God and divine punishment for humankind's arrogance" was a mere matter of

	<p>time". But the Lunar Orbiter program led to a sharp decline in membership. "Visual images, whether they were globes, photographs or television pictures, were clearly critical to how people perceived the earth's shape ... and pre-school children could know that it was round even if they had no grasp of the words 'mathematics', 'geography', 'astronomy' and 'science'".^[5]</p> <p>In December 1968, during the Apollo 8 mission, Shenton admitted, "If they show us a very clear picture of the earth from space and the picture does not show all the continents, and the edge of the picture is out of perspective, then that would prove that the earth is round. Until then, we shall continue fighting to prove the earth is flat."^[6] A month later Shenton asserted deception and conspiracy. Asked about Apollo 8 sending images of a round Earth, he said, "That's where those Americans and Russians are so damned cunning. For some reason or other they obviously want us to think the world is round. Some of the pictures have been blatantly doctored."^[7]</p> <p>By 1968, his health had deteriorated although the media attention continued. But he stuck to his principles of 'zetetic enquiry' in which only personally acquired facts were permissible. In January 1969, IFERS had dropped to 100 members worldwide due to the heavy push from the space program methodically convincing the people otherwise.^[9] But as his organization was dying, he found the successor he had been looking for: Ellis Hillman, a lecturer and member of the Greater London Council, agreed to be president of the IFERS, with the encouragement of Patrick Moore. Lillian Shenton was suspicious of his motives (he was developing a post-graduate course on the development of ideas about the shape of the earth) and in the event he did little for the society.</p>
<p>LADY BLOUNT</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>" A FLAT EARTH." LADY BLOUNT RIDICULES "GIDDY BALL" THEORY.</p> <p>That the earth is flat and that mankind and oceans are held in place by mighty mountains of ice was the ingenious theory propounded by Lady Blount in Exeter Hall, London, on March 7. Lady Blount (writes the London Daily Express) is the wife of Sir Walter de Sodington Blount, head of one of the oldest-families in England. She is also one of the leaders of "Zetezics" or those who believe in a flat earth.</p> <div>  <p>ze·tet·ics /zeˈtediks/</p> </div> <p><i>noun</i> noun: zetetics; plural noun: zeteticises</p> <p>a historical branch of algebra concerned with the direct search for unknown quantities.</p> <p>Use over time for: zetetics</p>

zetetic

[*zuh-tetik*] Phonetic (Standard) IPA

adjective

- believing in or based on the theory that the earth is a flat plane and the sun, moon, and other heavenly bodies are only a few thousand feet above it:
zetetic astronomy.
- proceeding by inquiry or investigation:
zetetic method.
- of or related to an ancient Greek school of philosophy that espoused extreme skepticism.

The Rev. E. W. . Bullinger, D.D., the noted scientist, who has only lately come to believe that he walks on a flat and motionless earth, presided, and Miss Zippora Monteith opened the meeting by singing. "Gravita-. tion," the "Glory song" of the Zetetics.

"These ideas are based on the supposition of men, fallible men, mortal men. They are nebular hypotheses. Scientists tell us that because a ship at sea disappears from the eye the earth is a whirling globe, but Zetetics explain that phenomenon by the laws of perspective. Ships have sailed round the world, but only in an easterly and westerly direction. No ship has ever passed the doors and bars of ice at the so-called poles, **which God has placed to keep the sea from running out.**

[Nasa and the government and the evil forces may think they are the one standing guard but ultimately the bible says angels were place there to protect the area.](#)

The supporters of the whirling globe theory say that the shadow of the earth on the moon causes an eclipse. I say that the eclipse is brought about by 'a periodic innate condition within the moon'. Lady Blount triumphantly asserted in conclusion that the world was a vast outstretched plain, and not a giddy ball.

LAWRENCE
CROWELL

[TOP OF
DOCUMENT](#)

[While this article is PRO-GLOBE, I include it because in order for this writer to be pro-globe he choses to make the bible look like it is wrong. This is exactly the argument of many globe earthers who are not Christian, they cant prove round earth without some sort of attack on scripture.](#)

The first concrete evidence for spherical surface to Earth was found by Eratosthenes. At the summer solstice a southern region along the Nile gave no shadow to a pole, while in Alexandria it did. Reasoning the angle of the shadow with the distance to this southern region provided not only evidence of sphericity, but a way to calculate the size of the Earth. This meant not only was the world round, but demonstrating such could be used to calculate something.

[Eratosthenes died in 195 BC...Before Christ..and is credited with being the first person to measure the circumference of the earth. He lived during the Hellenistic period in Grecian](#)

History where many people joined “mystery religions,” like the cults of the goddesses Isis and Fortune, which promised their followers immortality and individual wealth. Now that you have an idea of the life of Eratosthenes and what was likely an anti-God lifestyle consider that his “science” may have been influenced by evil.

That the popularity of flat Earth began in 2016 is I think evidence of this hypermanic social shift, where this corresponds to the election of the biggest idiot and sociopath to ever head a democracy or republic (Trump). It is my observation or sense that something in the American mind, and I think this flat Earth flap-doodle is largely in the US, has gone horribly wrong. There was evidence of this prior to 2016, but with that year a lot of things became “legit,” from some of the most appalling bigotry to the most absurd conspiracies. Now we have a host of these ideas, from Covid vaccine conspiracies to QAnon.

Personally, I think this paragraph alone discredits anything this author might have to say. The reason I include it at all is because SO MANY of the articles defending a round earth resort to referring to the bible as an unreliable source. Well, guess what, if you think the bible is unreliable that is pretty much all I need to hear to know that anything you say as a result is unreliable.

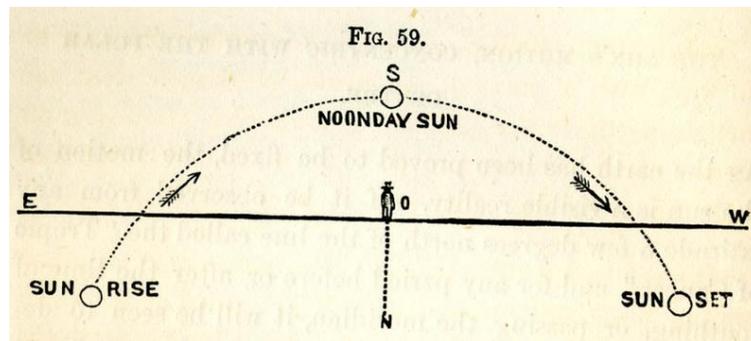
ZETETIC
ASTRONOMY
1881

SAMUEL
ROWBOTHAM

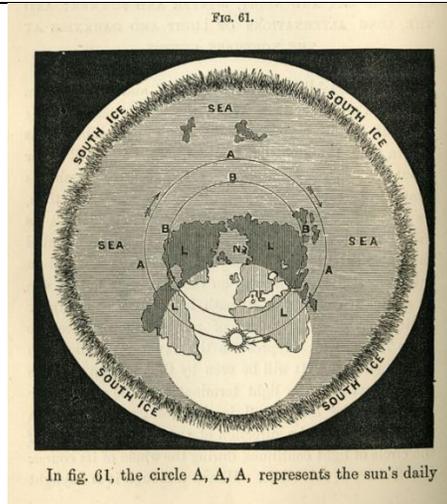
[TOP OF
DOCUMENT](#)

Being Flat Wrong

Samuel Birley Rowbotham ([/ˈrɒʊbətəm/](#);^[1] 1816 – 23 December 1884, in London) was an English inventor, writer and [utopian socialist](#)^[2] who wrote Zetetic Astronomy: Earth Not a Globe under the [pseudonym](#) Parallax. His work was originally published as a 16-page pamphlet (1849), and later expanded into a book (1865). Rowbotham's method, which he called [zetetic astronomy](#), models the [Earth](#) as a [flat disc](#) centered at the [North Pole](#) and bounded along its perimeter by a wall of ice, with the [Sun](#), [Moon](#), planets, and stars moving only several thousand miles above the surface of the Earth.



This edition of Zetetic Astronomy: Earth Not a Globe! was published in 1881 by Samuel Rowbotham (a.k.a. Parallax), an English writer/inventor and the father of the modern flat earth movement. Rowbotham’s observations on a six-mile straight-line stretch of the Bedford River led him to believe the Earth was actually flat, and he spent the rest of his life investigating and arguing that case. A quick wit and a consummate debater, Rowbotham’s debating skills won many converts to his theories. His first edition of this work was published in 1849 and was only 16 pages; this third and final edition clocks in at 430 pages



In this diagram, Rowbotham attempts to describe the movement of the sun in terms of his flat earth theory. Following his 1884 death, the Universal Zetetic Society and the Christian Catholic Apostolic Church kept up his cause before slowly fading, though in 1956 the basic ideas saw a rebirth in the form of the Flat Earth Society.

The term zetetic is Greek, meaning to proceed by inquiry, and Rowbotham spent his life in that inquiry. His initial failure to detect that Bedford River curvature has been attributed to the superior mirage, a phenomena wherein light passing through different temperature air can refract, allowing people to view things which are actually below the horizon. This phenomenon is also held as partially responsible for a belief that the Northwest Passage existed, when these mirages caused mountain ranges and coasts to appear hundreds of miles from their true locations.

11-18-23
ELON MUSK

The most powerful rocket ever built just went farther than it had ever gone, then was lost
By Jackie Wattles, CNN Sat November 18, 2023
The SpaceX Starship launches on Saturday, November 18, 2023.

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

CNN

SpaceX's gargantuan deep-space rocket system, Starship, safely lifted off Saturday morning but ended prematurely with an explosion and a loss of signal.

The Super Heavy booster and Starship spacecraft successfully separated after liftoff, as the Starship lit up its engines and pushed away. That process ended up destroying the Super Heavy booster, which erupted into a ball of flames over the Gulf of Mexico. But the Starship spacecraft was able to briefly continue its journey.

The Starship system made it much farther into flight than the first attempt in April. The rocket and spacecraft lifted off the launchpad at 8 a.m. ET, with the Super Heavy booster igniting all 33 of its Raptor engines. Even during ground tests, SpaceX has had a hard time getting all of those engines, clustered together at the base of the rocket, to power on consistently at the same time.

The Starship upper stage had begun its trip Saturday morning strapped to the top of the Super Heavy first stage, a 232-foot-tall (70.7-meter-tall) rocket. About two and a half minutes after roaring to life and vaulting off the launchpad, the Super Heavy booster expended most of its fuel, and the Starship spacecraft fired its own engines and broke away.

The Starship spacecraft used its own six engines to continue propelling itself to faster speeds. SpaceX aimed to send the spacecraft to near orbital velocities, typically around 17,500 miles per hour (28,000 kilometers per hour). Starship climbed to an altitude of about 93 miles (150 kilometers) above the Earth's surface, reaching the edge of space.

The US government considers 50 miles (80 kilometers) above Earth's surface the edge of outer space. Internationally, the Kármán line, located 62 miles (100 kilometers) above sea level, is often used to mark the boundary between our planet and space — but there's a lot of gray area.

SpaceX's mega rocket Starship launches for a test flight from Starbase in Boca Chica, Texas, Saturday, Nov. 18, 2023. (AP Photo/Eric Gay)

SpaceX's Starship launches on its second test flight from the Starbase facility in Boca Chica, Texas, on Saturday morning. The rocket booster and then the spacecraft were lost shortly after liftoff. Eric Gay/AP

The SpaceX team awaited acquisition of signal from the spacecraft, but shared during the livestream that the "second stage was lost."

"The automated flight termination system on second stage appears to have triggered very late in the burn as we were headed down range out over the Gulf of Mexico," aerospace engineer John Insprucker said.

The flight termination system is essentially a self-destruct feature that SpaceX engaged to prevent the Starship from traveling off course.

"The booster experienced a rapid unscheduled disassembly shortly after stage separation while Starship's engines fired for several minutes on its way to space," SpaceX shared on X, formerly known as Twitter. "With a test like this, success comes from what we learn, and today's test will help us improve Starship's reliability as SpaceX seeks to make life multiplanetary."

The Federal Aviation Administration, which licensed the Starship's test flight today, issued a statement after the test flight.

"A mishap occurred during the SpaceX Starship OFT-2 launch from Boca Chica, Texas, on Saturday, Nov. 18. The anomaly resulted in a loss of the vehicle. No injuries or public property damage have been reported," according to an FAA spokesperson.

The agency will conduct a mishap investigation to determine the root cause of the loss of Starship, which is standard procedure.

"A return to flight of the Starship Super Heavy vehicle is based on the FAA determining that any system, process, or procedure related to the mishap does not affect public safety," according to the FAA.

It took more than four months for the FAA to complete the last mishap investigation after Starship's test flight in April.

SpaceX's mega rocket Starship breaks the sound barrier as it launches for a test flight from Starbase in Boca Chica, Texas, Saturday, Nov. 18, 2023. (AP Photo/Eric Gay)

Starship breaks the sound barrier during its launch. Eric Gay/AP

Starship goals

NASA is investing up to \$4 billion in the rocket system with the goal of using the Starship capsule to ferry astronauts to the lunar surface for its Artemis III mission, currently slated to take off as soon as 2025.

The endeavor is aiming to return humans to the moon for the first time in five decades, and the successful completion of this test flight would have brought the US space agency and SpaceX one step closer to that goal.

"Congrats to the teams who made progress on today's flight test," NASA Administrator Bill Nelson shared on X. "Spaceflight is a bold adventure demanding a can-do spirit and daring innovation. Today's test is an opportunity to learn — then fly again. Together @NASA and @SpaceX will return humanity to the Moon, Mars & beyond."

On flight day 20 of the Artemis I mission, Orion captured the Moon on the day of return powered flyby. The burn, which lasted 3 minutes, 27 seconds, committed the spacecraft to a Dec. 11 splashdown.

Watch: Here's how NASA wants to send humans back to the moon

"Each test represents a step closer to putting the first woman on the Moon with the #Artemis III Starship human landing system. Looking forward to seeing what can be learned from this test that moves us closer to the next milestone," Jim Free, NASA associate administrator for exploration systems development, shared on X.

The failure could spell significant delays for Starship's development and the key missions lined up on its manifest, most notably NASA's Artemis III mission. The US space agency tapped Starship in 2021 to serve as the lunar lander for that mission.

'Hot staging' process

The root cause of the Starship rocket's failure on Saturday was not immediately clear.

But the booster explosion occurred after a phase called "hot staging" that SpaceX tried for the first time Saturday.

The method was used to separate the Starship spacecraft and Super Heavy rocket after liftoff.

Almost all rockets go through a process during launch called "stage separation," in which the bottommost rocket booster diverges from the rest of the rocket or spacecraft.

When SpaceX launches its workhorse Falcon 9 rocket, for example, the first-stage booster — or the bottommost portion of the rocket — breaks away from the upper part of the rocket less

than three minutes into flight. The Falcon 9 does so using pneumatic pushers that are housed within the rocket's interstage, or black band around the center.

Instead, the Starship spacecraft fired up its own engines to push itself away from the Super Heavy booster — and it's essentially separation by blunt force trauma.

It marked a crucial moment for SpaceX, as hot staging was expected to be “the riskiest part of the flight,” SpaceX CEO Elon Musk said in October.

SpaceX had already said it would consider the mission a success if Starship made it past hot staging.

But after hot staging, the Super Heavy booster began tumbling out of control and exploded over the Gulf of Mexico just moments later. SpaceX had hoped to reignite the Super Heavy's engines and guide it to a controlled landing.

“We did know that hot staging was going to be incredibly dynamic,” said Kate Tice, senior manager of SpaceX Quality Systems Engineering, during the livestream. We knew that there was a chance that the booster would not survive, but we're going to take that data and figure out how we can make the booster better for the next hot stage.”

Initially, the Starship spacecraft continued moving along after separation.

About eight minutes after liftoff, cheers could be heard echoing throughout mission control as the Starship was approaching the end of its engine burn — putting it on a path toward Earth's orbit. But nine minutes after launch, SpaceX made it clear that it lost video signal with Starship.

And about 11.5 minutes into the flight, the company confirmed it had lost data, indicating Starship wasn't flying as planned. Then, the spacecraft's flight termination system was triggered to prevent it from veering off course, bringing an early end to the test flight.

If all had gone according to plan, Starship would have continued accelerating toward space. The Starship spacecraft was then slated to complete nearly one full lap of Earth, aiming to splash down in the Pacific Ocean near Hawaii.

05 SpaceX Starship impact

Environmental groups sue FAA for SpaceX launch that exploded in April

The destruction of the vehicle shortly after liftoff was reminiscent of the Starship's first launch attempt in April. During that test flight, several of the Super Heavy's engines unexpectedly powered off and the rocket began spiraling out of control just minutes after liftoff. SpaceX was forced to trigger the system's self-destruct feature, blowing up both stages over the Gulf of Mexico.

SpaceX took several months to recover from the April mishap. The company was forced to rebuild its launch site, which had been torn to pieces by the sheer force of the rocket powering its engines. The company also implemented upgrades to both the Starship spacecraft and the Super Heavy booster.

	<p>SpaceX typically embraces fiery mishaps in the early stages of rocket development. The company has long maintained that it can learn how to build a better rocket more quickly and cheaply by flying — and occasionally exploding — early prototypes rather than relying solely on ground testing and computer modeling.</p> <p>After April’s explosive first test flight, SpaceX noted “success comes from what we learn, and we learned a tremendous amount.”</p> <p>Failure after failure and we still believe that in 1969 we had a magical and miraculous moment and went to the moon. Neither Nasa nor SpaceX have been anywhere because God says the firmament is INPENETRABLE.</p>
<p>NASA TELLS ON THEMSELVES</p> <p>TOP OF DOCUMENT</p>	<p>“I’m Don Pettet. I’m a Nasa astronaut, and I’m on the International Space Station. I could go to the moon in a nanosecond...but the problem is, we don’t have the technology to do that anymore. We used to, but we destroyed that technology. And it’s a painful process to build it back again. The kinds of technologies that we’re testing out on space station are definitely helping us with our goals of going beyond low Earth orbit. So we have a really robust exploration program at Nasa. We’re also really pushing the boundaries in terms of where we’re going forward with exploration. And this is really the beginning, I think, of human beings leaving low Earth orbit. I certainly plan on being around to see the destinations beyond Earth. Right now, we only keep flying Earths orbit. That’s the farthest that we can go. And this new system that we’re building is going to allow us to go beyond earths orbit and hopefully take humans into the solar system to explore the moon, mars, asteroids, there’s a lot of destinations that we could go to and we’re building these building block components in order to allow us to do that eventually. Early in the next decade, a set of crude flights will test and prove the systems required for exploration beyond low Earth orbit.”</p> <p>He is without a doubt admitting we have never been to the moon, we don’t have the capability to do it and we cant and haven’t ever been outside of earths orbit.</p> <p>Do you think I made this up? Google Don Petit quotes..and add a few words from this quote you’ll find MANY instances of him saying this from verifiable sources including actual interviews of him on video.</p> <p>Here is just one of the videos: I'd go to the moon, but we don't have that technology anymore - NASA Astronaut Don Pettit (youtube.com)</p>



Can someone please explain to me how the USA grew so big from 2007 to 2012? It didn't. The graphic artists team at Nasa is proving they lack skill and intelligence.

Bill Kaysing
WE NEVER
WENT TO THE
MOON

In 1976, a man named Bill Kaysing published a pamphlet entitled "We Never Went to the Moon: America's Thirty Billion Dollar Swindle." And Kaysing wasn't just a poll respondent or a random writer with strong opinions — **he'd actually worked for a company called Rocketdyne, the NASA contractor that built the engines for the Apollo Moon missions.**

Kaysing insisted that the Moon landing must have been faked because NASA simply didn't have the technological capabilities to pull it off, and he claimed that he could prove it. In his pamphlet, he pointed out anomalies in the Moon landing including the lack of stars in the sky, the lack of a crater under the lunar module, and the fact that the light and shadows seen in videos and stills from the Moon landing simply didn't make any sense.

Since 1969, a number of other theories about the Moon landing have been put forward. Some have argued that the radiation in space would have killed the astronauts, while others have pointed to the American flag, suspiciously flapping without any wind. Meanwhile, some have questioned why missions to the Moon suddenly stopped after the 1970s.

ONE MORE ORBIT

July 9-11 2019

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

The Claim: On July 9-11 2019, 50 years after man first walked on the Moon, Action Aviation Chairman Hamish Harding and former International Space Station Commander Col. Terry Virts broke the Round-the-World record for any aircraft flying over the North and South poles in a Qatar Executive Gulfstream G650ER ultra long-range business jet. The attempt pushed the boundaries of human ingenuity - just like the Apollo 11 mission half a century ago.

Lori writes: Now, remember, according to Nasa the earth is an orbiting, spinning ball...but these guys flew around it..whether they went North to South or East to West if it is true the earth is spinning at the speed Nasa says then they could have made the trip in far less time or far MORE time depending on the direction they set out in..but not in 46 hours as they logged it to be.

Look up "one more orbit" actual flight path..it doesn't traverse antarctica..it makes a hard right.

"One More Orbit 2019" is NOT circumnavigation following a North South Meridian with no deviation and cannot only be done on a flat earth but IS done on the flat earth!



MORE LINKS

<https://www.facebook.com/share/r/YprJxUEpXFKDHNjL/?mibextid=D5vuiZ>

Sun and Moon are the same size: <https://fb.watch/qz8-rUT75u/>

Satanic Earth is round: <https://fb.watch/qz9k2Eqjwl/>

Science of Firmament:

<https://www.facebook.com/share/v/5KcJr38Eyi7mPT8z/?mibextid=VFpyay>

1500 North Pole: <https://www.facebook.com/share/v/sKuLWA9rnU6JowQV/?mibextid=VFpyay>

Encyclopedia Pre 1958 says we live on a flat earth:

<https://www.facebook.com/share/v/UZiE7JeXGicPCcti/?mibextid=VFpyay>

Van Allen Belt: <https://www.facebook.com/share/r/3j15s3qdFnPNQcaE/?mibextid=D5vuiZ>

Encyclopedia: <https://www.facebook.com/share/r/EB2wKvh3z3XdNWQ9/?mibextid=D5vuiZ>

John Truths Book: <https://trueearthbook.com/>

Flat vs. Round: <https://www.facebook.com/share/r/JqgmUaVLcUJ3YtrT/?mibextid=D5vuiZ>

Another One: <https://www.facebook.com/share/v/e87L9NVRM4WUiv7H/?mibextid=xfxF2i>

Biblical: <https://bible.knowing-jesus.com/topics/Earth-Being-Fixed-And-Immovable>

Curved?:

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/832231518636824?sfnsn=mo&s=F5x8gs&fs=e&mibextid=f7oaF0>

Bible Verse:

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/329205613214050?sfnsn=mo&s=F5x8gs&fs=e&mibextid=f7oaF0>

Water on a Spinning Earth:

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/900675061412845?sfnsn=mo&s=F5x8gs&fs=e&mibextid=f7oaF0>

Round Earth:

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/194261793757094?sfnsn=mo&s=F5x8gs&fs=e&mibextid=f7oaF0>

Bible Verses:

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/1051135842760170?sfnsn=mo&s=F5x8gs&fs=e&mibextid=f7oaF0>

Flat Earth: <https://www.facebook.com/share/r/JdkL4mMLNsaR8xCr/?mibextid=D5vuiZ>

Constellations DO NOT MOVE: <https://www.facebook.com/reel/709341804410404>

Flat: <https://www.facebook.com/share/r/PFPtqMjNmGcJRNCT/?mibextid=D5vuiZ>

If theres no gravity why do stars fall?: [Facebook](#)

Perspective: <https://fb.watch/qT4EkUnQ-q/>

SATELLITES FALLING TO EARTH (SATELOON FAILS) Recommended phone App: The Flat Earth Clock App by David Weiss <https://theflatearthclockapp.com/>
theflatearthclockapp.com

Bergreen, L. "Over the Edge of the World: Magellan's Terrifying Circumnavigation of the Globe." William Morrow, 2003. <https://www.amazon.com/Over-Edge-World-Terrifying-Circumnavigation/dp/006093638X>

Nataraj, N. "Earth and Space: Photographs from the Archives of NASA." Chronicle Books, 2015. <https://www.amazon.com/Earth-Space-Photographs-Archives-NASA/dp/1452134359>

Novella, S. "The Skeptics' Guide to the Universe: How to Know What's Really Real in a World Increasingly Full of Fake." Grand Central Publishing, 2018. <https://www.amazon.com/gp/product/1538760533/>

Research Astronauts gone wild YouTube

<https://youtu.be/Qr6Vcyl00eU?si=Ni3ocBo-L9K8TJaF>

Stanley Kubrick confession

<https://youtu.be/rfKL27MgaQo?si=-DL0XxwOr-5xWSpp>

Admitting not going Buz Aldrin

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/1014722356641533...>

Fake Space

<https://youtu.be/mwr0UwcNAwo?si=f05kAMGw2Sbpb-37>

Earth curve calculator

<https://earthcurvature.com/>

Research Convex earth the documentary it's real science observable measurable and repeatable proof of flatness YouTube

https://youtu.be/igoizIP7f-g?si=Ty_bynRtK7NKTHjs

Research Jtolan Media 1 on infared photography YouTube

https://youtu.be/7-pXWRn_wfk?si=jzs421kpLj50SCS

Research the sevenfold doctrine of creation by Dean Odle and his book Clay Under the Seal it's biblically based

<https://youtu.be/UYYcz9th1ew?si=r8WD6-tgP9rH50ev>

Research Eric Dubay 200 proofs YouTube

https://youtu.be/-Ax_YpQsy88?si=EAgyshv5rTze-r

Research Conspiracy Music Guru flat earth man

<https://youtube.com/playlist...>

Earth

<https://youtube.com/playlist...>

Fake

<https://www.facebook.com/.../permalink/8933660479979278/...>

Stars

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/414804214994702...>

Stanley Kubrick

<https://www.facebook.com/PriestessSofya/videos/581862347508031/?mibextid=CDWPTG>

Fake walk

<https://www.facebook.com/.../permalink/8933660479979278/...>

Longest photograph

<https://www.facebook.com/TheFittestFlatEarther/videos/331044106697788/?mibextid=9drbnH>

Longest

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/886749049490200...>

Angle

<https://www.facebook.com/100070778896668/posts/584294890606469/?mibextid=CDWPTG>

Pilots

<https://www.facebook.com/1391285452/posts/10227445063657541/?mibextid=CDWPTG>

Flat

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/405387599083897...>

Antarctica 1958

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/991171082424731...>

Moon face

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/991171082424731...>

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/1088077089631868/...>

Moon sky

<https://www.facebook.com/100063926688130/posts/1016704747137072/?mibextid=CDWPTG>

Infrared

<https://www.facebook.com/reel/1272056100477929...>

[Scientists Have Found a Lake Under The Sea - Those Who Swim There Won't Come Back Alive : ScienceAlert](#)

Do time lapses of the moon rise to moon set for, 28 days you will see the sun travels around the moon, you can always locate the position of the sun by the light on the moon. Both are with in

	<p>the spinning ice dome that moves with the current of the ocean over a flat immovable plane. The moon will disappear during a new moon due to the invisible shield effect causing a new moon. The sun is the focal point of the sound vibration of the spinning ice dome. The sun is burning the pure oxygen that the ice dome contains. The moon is made of iron and produces salt and cold temperature, the waters above the ice dome enter in the enclosed system causing the salty oceans. That is my theory. the process is called the peltier effect of an electrical system. The sun and stars are all electrostatic lights caused by the spinning ice dome that moves with the current of the ocean over a flat immovable plane.</p>
--	--

[TOP OF DOCUMENT](#)

Unorganized notes to add when I have time:

Nasa was formed just a few months before the Antartica Treaty and just after Admiral Byrds expeditions.

White Alice Sattelite Project

Earth curves 8 inches per mile.

International Geophysical Year 1957-1958

Operation High Jump-Plane explodes on Impact

Operation Deep Freeze

Firmament 16,300 ft?? 186 miles at center height? Firmament activity begins at 30 miles up & increases with altitude up to 100 miles possibly up to 620 miles max.

Sun is 3000 miles up in 4th heaven.

Moon is 2550 miles up in 3rd heaven.

Other notes

Jackie Sian Jones: The Van Allen belt is actually not a lie. There is a belt of radiation that exists between the Firmament and the dome overhead. We actually have tools that can show us the radiation, and the temperature of said belt, which burns at 6,000° Kelvan, which there is nothing on earth that exists that can withstand that kind of heat. Think of it as Yahwehs Wall, that prevents the wicked from entering into His domain.

12-13-24 Just found this new theory to introduce: THE ETHER may be the cause of rockets imploding on contact and it appearing like liquid.

Aether as a Superfluid State of Particle-Antiparticle Pairs

K. P. Sinha,¹ C. Sivaram,¹ and E. C. G. Sudarshan¹

Received May 20, 1975

A new model for the aether is suggested according to which it is a superfluid state of fermion and antifermion pairs, describable by a macroscopic wave function. The vacuum state of this superfluid pervades the entire universe and may account for the missing matter. The visible matter in the universe appears as excitations from the underlying superfluid vacuum.

Robert B. Laughlin, Nobel Laureate in Physics, endowed chair in physics, Stanford University, had this to say about ether in contemporary theoretical physics:

It is ironic that Einstein's most creative work, the general theory of relativity, should boil down to conceptualizing space as a medium when his original premise [in special relativity] was that no such medium existed [...]. The word 'ether' has extremely negative connotations in theoretical physics because of its past association with opposition to relativity. This is unfortunate because, stripped of these connotations, it rather nicely captures the way most physicists actually think about the vacuum. . . . Relativity actually says nothing about the existence or nonexistence of matter pervading the universe, only that any such matter must have relativistic symmetry. [...] It turns out that such matter exists. About the time relativity was becoming accepted, studies of radioactivity began showing that the empty vacuum of space had spectroscopic structure similar to that of ordinary quantum solids and fluids. Subsequent studies with large particle accelerators have now led us to understand that SPACE IS MORE LIKE A PIECE OF WINDOW GLASS THAN IDEAL NEWTONIAN VACUUM. It is filled with 'stuff' that is normally transparent but can be made visible by hitting it sufficiently hard to knock out a part. The modern concept of the vacuum of space, confirmed every day by experiment, is a relativistic ether. But we do not call it this because it is taboo."

Robert B. Laughlin (2005). A Different Universe: Reinventing Physics from the Bottom Down. NY, Books, pp. 100–121. ISBN 978-0-465-03828-2.

WIKIMEDIA FOUNDATION

Proud hosts of Wikipedia and its sister sites

For interference experiments on matter, see Hughes–Drever experiment.

The Michelson–Morley experiment was an attempt to measure the relative motion of the Earth and the luminiferous aether,^[A 1] a supposed medium permeating space that was thought to be the carrier of light waves. The experiment was performed between April and July 1887 by American physicists Albert A. Michelson and Edward W. Morley at what is now Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio. It was published in November of the same

The Michelson-Morley Experiment (MMX) tried to prove the existence of ether, but they did not observe the movement of interference fringes, which led to the assumption that the speed of light is constant in the inertial reference frame, which is also the theoretical basis of Einstein's special relativity (SR).

<https://www.scirp.org/journal/pa...>

Why the Michelson-Morley Experiment Did Not Observe the Movement of ...

¶ The LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty; the LORD is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself: the world also is stablished, that it cannot be moved.

¶ Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.

¶ The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

¶ The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

¶ Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O LORD, for ever.

1905

It wasn't until 1905, when Einstein published his Special Theory of Relativity, that the physics community began to accept that the ether does not exist.

<http://www.amnh.org/light/a-ne...>

Luminiferous Ether: A Pre-Einstein Theory of Light | AMNH

DATE PUBLISHED Jan 1950

LANGUAGE Russian

SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT NO.

...IS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF ESPIONAGE ACT 50 U. S. C. 31 AND 32, AS AMENDED. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW. REPRODUCTION OF THIS FORM IS PROHIBITED.

THIS IS UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

SOURCE Radio; No 1, 1950.

THE FAILURE OF US ATTEMPTS TO ATTAIN SUPREMACY OF THE ETHER

I. Tsingovatov

Central Intelligence Agency

In accordance with international agreements, all countries register the frequencies used by them with the Bern bureau of the International Communications Union, which regularly publishes a list of frequencies so used.

World War II made great changes in the state of radio communications in many countries. The 1947 Radio Communications Conference reallocated frequency bands for various services (stationary, air, sea, broadcasting, etc.) and passed a resolution calling for a new international list for frequency distribution, taking into consideration the requirements of each country and service.

For this purpose, a Provisional Frequency Bureau was created, composed of [redacted] and [redacted] experts from 57 countries. It began work in Geneva in January [redacted]. Its main object was to prepare a draft of new international frequencies [redacted] 7,500 kilocycles.

[redacted] negotiations had been willing to cooperate, this difficult problem [redacted] solved. However, from the very first days of the conference, [redacted] on countries dependent upon her in an attempt to obtain [redacted] plan which would give the US supremacy of the ether.

[redacted] on tried to mask its insolent pretensions by prating about [redacted] of the frequency spectrum," "preparing a list on sci-

- 1 ¶ These *are* also proverbs of Solomon, which the men of Hezekiah king of Judah copied out.
- 2 *It is* the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings *is* to search out a matter.
- 3 The heaven for height, and the earth for depth, and the heart of kings *is* unsearchable.
- 4 Take away the dross from the silver, and there shall come forth a vessel for the finer.

Before the hills, I was brought forth,
 26 "Before He had made the earth and the fields,
 Or the first dust of the world,
 27 "When He prepared the shamayim,
 I was there,
 When He decreed a vault on the face of the deep,
 28 "When He established the clouds" or above,
 When He made the fountains of the deep strong,
 29 "When He gave to the sea its limit,
 So that the waters would not transgress His command,
 When He [redacted] the foundations of the earth

For the first time in my adult life, I had ample time to pray, seek, explore... I went down alllllll the rabbit holes...
 Then I stumbled across some math:
 Earth is rotating at 1,000 miles per hour (Ok... that's faster than I realized.
 We are going around the sun at 67,000 miles per hour (Excuse me? How fast did you say? (Actually they say its moving at 66,600 but they round up often to distract from the obvious.
 The sun is moving 483,000 miles per hour through space (WAIT! THE SUN MOVES?!? I NEVER REALLY THOUGHT ABOUT THAT!!! AND HOW FAST?!?
 The Milky Way is moving 1.34 million miles per hour in the direction of the constellation Hydra (Hold up... you're really losing me now.
 And the stars are all just keeping up with us rotating through space
 All this while the universe is expanding
 Soooo... to recap... the sun is spinning 1,000 mph while circling the sun at 67,000 mph while that sun is traveling 483,000 mph while the galaxy we're in is traveling 1.34 million mph while everything else is spinning and rotating and keeping up as we hurtle through an expanding space. Got it!
 Now, don't get me wrong... God is magnificent enough to create a system like this, BUT a flat earth as described in the Bible makes more sense...

I think of it like a Fortnite world... There are other lands beyond our captivity behind the ice walls... if God wants to create more worlds, He just makes them like Fortnite developers do.

And I don't say captivity because God holds us captive, but because man holds us captive. There are reasons they guard Antarctica so heavily.

Buck Rogers

I was hosting a Boy Scout camp over and using the Star Guide app to show scouts and their dads all the stars and constellations in the sky. This was in the Mojave Desert in 2016. At 2:00 am one kid asked what that bright star was. We used the app to identify Venus. An hour later when all the kids were asleep, it hit me. If Venus is between the Sun and Earth, how is it possible to see it at night? The spinning Earth would be facing away from the Sun and we would see Mars, Saturn, and all the others, but not Mercury or Venus. I didn't sleep a wink. I was in the app tracking Venus until sunrise.

Star Shower of 1833—Research?

Jeffrey Streich

Its Flat..if you are dumb enough to think quad trillion gallons of moving ocean water and rivers and lakes are sticking to a Ball. which technically always finds its level and does not curve..then you are plain nuts! Here is the speeds the earth is supposedly moving per science.....1. Rotation on its Axis

Speed: About 1,670 km/h (1,037 mph) at the equator

This is what gives us day and night. The speed varies depending on your latitude (slower as you move toward the poles).

2. Orbit Around the Sun

Speed: About 107,000 km/h (66,600 mph)

The Earth travels around the Sun in an elliptical orbit once every ~365.25 days.

3. Solar System Orbiting the Galactic Center (Milky Way)

Speed: Around 828,000 km/h (514,000 mph)

The entire solar system is orbiting the center of the Milky Way galaxy, and it takes about 225–250 million years to complete one revolution (called a "galactic year").

4. Motion of the Milky Way Galaxy

Speed: Roughly 2.1 million km/h (1.3 million mph)

Our galaxy is moving through the universe, including motion toward the Great Attractor (a gravitational anomaly in intergalactic space).

So in total, the Earth is moving in at least four major ways, each with its own speed.

NASA is fake and an arm of the DeepState, it has never left our atmosphere nor has any craft that humans have made at least, all space programs are fake and made to support the lie of the Deepstate for the globe earth. The Space Station is fake and uses green screens, it's funny watching the blooper videos, things falling with gravity all of a sudden (fact) and wires visible (fact) or my personal favourite...

(Fact)...The little mouse that accompanied an astronaut on a space walk and with no breathing gear too! Or the fly on the mars rover! Or the opening of the door on a recent faked rocket launch? (Getting desperate these Satanic Elites)

Buzz Aldrin has admitted they never went and more than once. (Fact) Stanley Kubrick admitted in an interview he made the moon landing films. (Fact)

Here are the best facts for Flat Earth and really prove it too.

Fact - How come when on salt flats you can see for over 60 miles when you should not be able to see that far because of the curve of some 1001.4ft of curvature and means the salt flats would be hidden under the horizon at that distance...

Remember we are supposed to have 1,669ft of curvature every 100 miles in the Globe Model.

Fact - If an airPLANE takes off from Heathrow to Australia the PLANE gets to 35,000ft and sits flat until it reaches the airport. Impossible on a sphere at 500mph you would end up in space with the Globe Model. The front of the plane is actually elevated a few inches to aid against turbulence, they also have a fake horizon in the gyroscope (fact), they would not need a fake horizon if there was an actual horizon rather than just the “vanishing point”

Pilots are sworn to secrecy about the Earth being flat when they become pilots, true story...(fact)

Fact or Belief? A bit of both here - Oceans simply cannot exist on a sphere, basically water always searches for it level (fact) and would make an ocean very volatile on a sphere spinning at 1000mph. Gravity cannot hold an ocean and giant ships upside down (the educated conjecture part) and stop the water from searching for its level and effectively bending...

Fact - The North Star Polaris sits in the same position all the time. We supposed to be spinning at 1000mph while orbiting the Sun at 66,600mph while hurtling through space at 500,000mph or something like that and it would be impossible for this star to remain in the same place. Did you know the star is actually made up of three individual stars which makes it even more astonishing that they remain in the same place on the Globe Model! The Georgia Guide Stones before they were blew up had a hole exactly where Polaris is and it never moved one millimetre ever...

Fact - If you turn a Flat Earth map (all maps are Flat Earths) into a sphere then the Mississippi River would have to travel uphill 11 miles before it reaches the ocean!

Fact - The Suez Canal is 100 miles long and sits flat the whole way when it should have an elevation drop of 1,669ft and has no locks...This fact and everyone singularly on there own proves the Flat Earth!

Fact - I used to work on the railways in the UK and know for a certain fact they do not factor in the curve of the earth of some 1669ft every 100 miles and it is just not even considered...

You cannot prove anything to do with the world being a sphere with shadows, it is actually the suns rays that point to the world being flat...

Fact - You can see Mount Everest from a distance of 120 miles away on a clear day and it should be many times more under the curvature of the globe earth but we can still see it and not just the peak but the whole mountain!

Fact - Are you aware that 3 times more water has been found under the Earths crust than at the surface? That the centre of the Earth has stopped spinning? Has now, they say, started spinning the other way.

Opinion - The Dark Knight Satellite that is going to reset us. Opinion that one. Just look at the pictures of the Dark Knight and remember all “Comet Craters” are at right angles to the Earth and would also be impossible on the Globe Model as a comet would never hit true from space and on a 1000mph spinning ball travelling at 66,600mph (666 again) around the Sun! (Fact) So the Dark Knight may have a job, just saying like and its an antigravity device, its also possible it records things and erm, that...

Fact - Eclipses are also impossible on the Globe Earth Model, to be living on a habitable spheroid world in the habitable zone around the sun and at the distances that NASA say the moon and sun are and the sizes

they say they are also and the fact the sun and the moon meet up and are exactly the same size at those distances and sizes would be a 1 in 1 trillion chance if not many times more...

Conjecture - Therefore it is my opinion that the moon is not powered the same way as the sun and both are local and within the firmament we do indeed live on a Flat Plane Earth and that the Moon isn't ran off of atmospheric energy like the sun but that it periodically charges itself with eclipses and explains moon fazes, it's an energy saving feature and obviously the moon creates its own light. I have to surmise that the moon is a manoeuvrable craft that never originated here and was built and highly likely to have beings dwelling within it. It is also a giant solar panel and battery it seems (I bet no cobalt or lithium is involved though) and is how it travelled here was by charging its self off of passing Suns, essentially I believe it was designed to travel galaxies but how it got into the firmament is a mystery...what an infrastructure project the Sun, Earth and Moon must have been!...

Remember there are zero globe earth facts (fact) and as you have read plenty for the flat earth...therefore the only conclusion to be had is the earth is flat!

“14 And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:

15 And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so.

16 And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also”

Proof of the Firmament, notice how the Falcon 9 Rocket looks like a top down view of a speed boat on water and that is because it is hitting water in the firmament...

https://youtu.be/JRzZl_nq6fk?si=TJ3YT8MBYHKsgcwR

Prayer:

Dear Heavenly Father you are the One who created the heavens and the Earth. Let us not be bogged down in ideas and concepts that don't matter in the grand scheme of things. Show us what is important. Give us wisdom to know when a matter has importance and when it is irrelevant to the purpose for which you have assigned to us.

Let us be mindful of our brothers and sisters in Christ and lend needful council as necessary being courteous to listen so as to respond appropriately. We recognize you as the One who laid the foundations of the earth and the firmament of the sky and we trust you to reveal to us what that means to us and to you and why that is important.

Please oh Lord, let us never underestimate the power of evil in our lives and satans constant attempt to lead us and others away from you. You are our Protector and

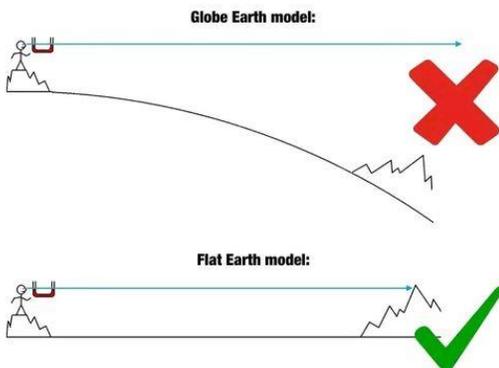
Provider and Redeemer. We owe our very lives to you in service and gratitude and obedience. We believe what you say in scripture to be true and we trust in You. Only you know the names of every star in the sky. Only you count the raindrops in every storm. Only you know the numbers of hair on our head. Only you know our every thought and dream. You put the roar in the lion's mouth and the snow on the mountain caps. You are wisdom beyond any other. You are compassion beyond understanding. You are power and grace. Only you, always you. We love you. In Jesus Christ name, Amen.

www.LoriLogic.com/jewelry

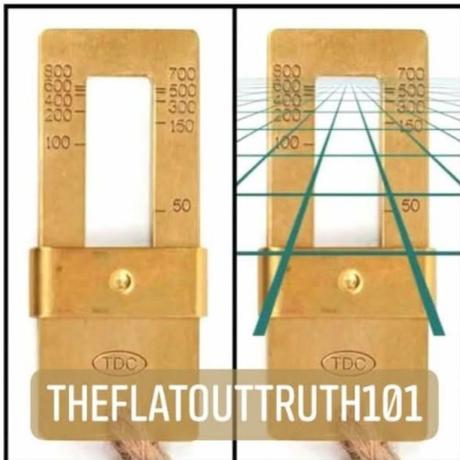


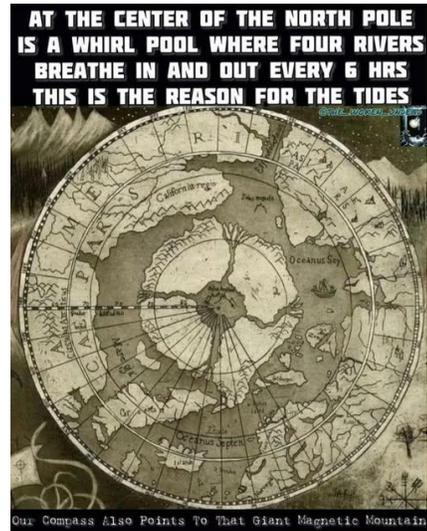
[LoriLogicLand - Etsy](https://www.etsy.com/shop/LoriLogicLand)

The Alps from the Pyrenees, 275 miles

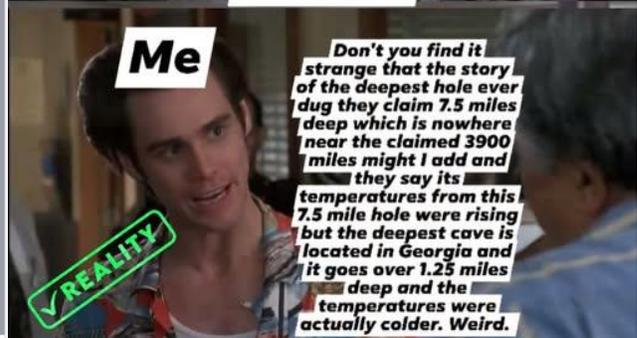
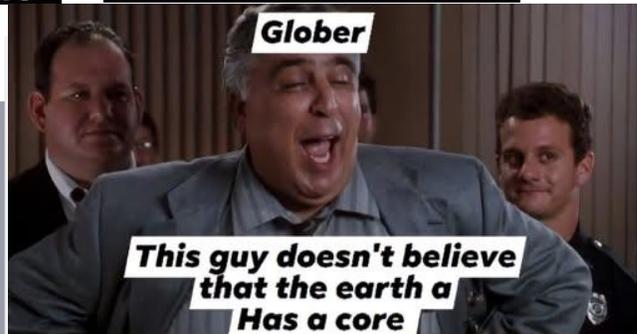


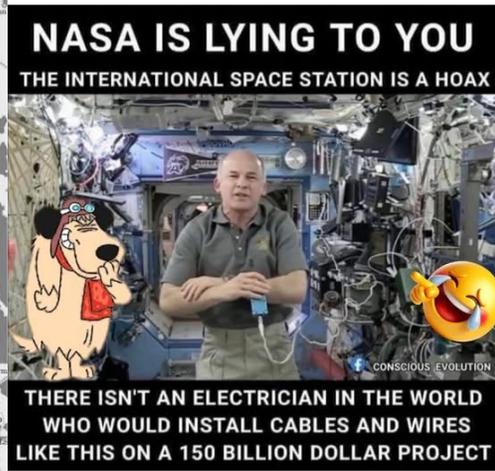
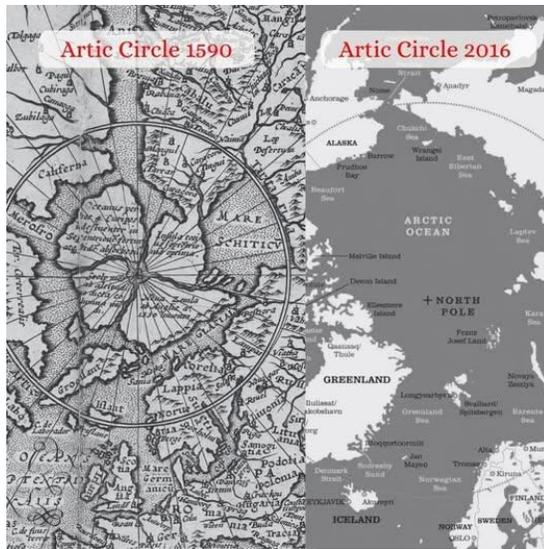
An ANTIQUE RANGE FINDER provides proof that flat surfaces APPEAR to rise to the level of the observer's eye. It also debunks the claim that the horizon is Earth's curvature...



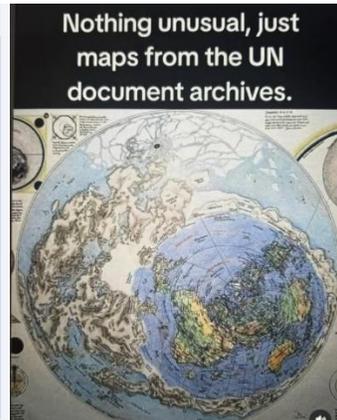
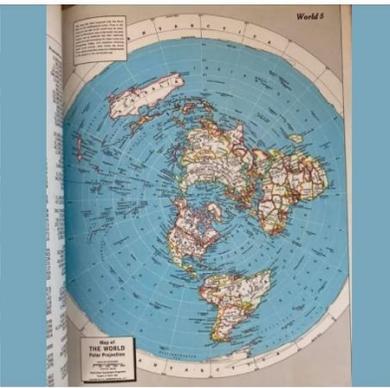


This whole fakery timelapse of '24-hour sun in Antarctica' thing, it's a hoax that keeps getting busted! Check out these clips on YouTube (0:03 and 0:47) – you'll see for yourself. Later, I'll post another video exposing those freemason lies!





One of my followers posted this picture on one of my posts. Hammond Map 1979. Antarctica is the ice wall that surrounds our world. Notice it says Antarctica on top and bottom of photo.



The Planets Mentioned in Scripture

How many places are the planets mentioned in scripture? The first place you should look is in the book of Jude, where we read the following:

*Woe to them! For they walked in the way of Cain and abandoned themselves for the sake of gain to Balaam's error and perished in Korah's rebellion. These are hidden reefs at your love feasts, as they feast with you without fear, shepherds feeding themselves; waterless clouds, swept along by winds; fruitless trees in late autumn, twice dead, uprooted; wild waves of the sea, casting up the foam of their own shame; **wandering stars**, for whom the gloom of utter darkness has been reserved forever.*

[\(Jude 1:11-13\)](#)

Notice that when Jude says “wandering stars,” the Greek phrase he uses is ἀστέρες πλανῆται (asteres planetai). If that sounds familiar, that’s because this phrase is where we get the word “planet.” It means “wanderer” because as opposed to the “fixed” stars, the planets are “wandering stars.”

So in that sense, yes, the planets are mentioned in scripture, right there in Jude. But let’s get more specific. What about the SPECIFIC planet names? Not too many people would be able to think of any that are mentioned in scripture.

But broaden the scope of what you’re looking for. Instead of thinking of the planets as a body in the solar system, broaden it out to the corresponding deities that the planets are named after. Believe it or not, there are references to every single planet (or deity that the planet is named after) in Scripture. And we’re going to find them.

So..... in no particular order, here is where Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, and Pluto are mentioned in Scripture.

Neptune

The planet Neptune is not mentioned in the Bible as a planet. This is quite obvious, because it was discovered in the 1800s. Additionally, there is no mention of the god “Neptune” by name in scripture, either.

However.... ...there is a round-about reference to Poseidon, which is the Greek version of Neptune. It comes in the book of Ezekiel. Here is what we read:

The word of the Lord came to me: “Son of man, say to the prince of Tyre, Thus says the Lord God: “Because your heart is proud, and you have said, ‘I am a god, I sit in the seat of the gods, in the heart of the seas,’

yet you are but a man, and no god, though you make your heart like the heart of a god

([Ezekiel 28:1-2](#))

Now, Ezekiel was writing in the 500s BC. However, there is an interesting thing to note about the ancient king of Tyre that Herodotus mentions, named Agenor. And here’s what we learn from [“The Library” of Apollodorus: The father of Agenor was Poseidon](#). He also lived before 2000 B.C., at a time when many ancient rulers were claiming to have sexual relations with god-like beings. [See this post for more on that subject.](#)

So see what is going on here. In Ezekiel, the king of Tyre is saying “I am a god” and “I sit in the set of the gods.” Which seat is that? Why is he saying this? Well, if he is going through his ancestry and the “seat” in which he sits — note that Tyre was an island in the sea — then he is claiming to be the god Poseidon on Earth. [And Poseidon is Neptune.](#)

Pluto

I know; I know. Pluto is not a planet. However, he used to be one. Pluto is the Roman version of the god of the dead. For the Greeks, his name was Hades, the ruler of the underworld. However, funny enough, he is a character in the Bible who meets a similar fate to the planet-that-is-no-longer-a-planet.

Notice what we read in the Psalms about certain “gods” that God made and then dethroned:

I said, “You are gods, sons of the Most High, all of you; nevertheless, like men you shall die, and fall like any prince.”

[\(Psalm 82:6-7\)](#)

And now look at what we read about in Revelation about the supernatural character that is explicitly named “Hades”:

*Then I saw a great white throne and him who was seated on it. From his presence earth and sky fled away, and no place was found for them. And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne, and books were opened. Then another book was opened, which is the book of life. And the dead were judged by what was written in the books, according to what they had done. And the sea gave up the dead who were in it, **Death and Hades gave up the dead who were in them, and they were judged, each one of them, according to what they had done. Then Death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. This is the second death, the lake of fire.** ([Revelation 20:11-14](#))*

And so not only was Hades thrown into the lake of fire, it seems that his planet was also downgraded just to pour lemon-juice on that wound. Ouch.

Geez.... Jesus don't play.

Uranus

As we mentioned in the last post, the planet “Uranus” [was found in 1781 by William Hershel](#). The decision was made to continue the naming scheme of the planets with the various Greek gods. Since Jupiter was the fifth planet from the Sun, and Saturn was the sixth planet from the Sun, it was decided that the father of Saturn should be the name of the seventh planet from the Sun.

But here's where it gets tricky. Who is the father of Saturn? [According to the Greek version of Hesiod's Theogony \(line 155-160\), you can see that the father of Saturn is “Οὐρανός”](#). That is the Greek word that was turned into Latin letters with the word “Uranus.”

But here's the key: Οὐρανός just means “Heaven.” And [οὐρανός \(Ouranos\)](#) is ALL OVER THE PLACE in the Bible. But here's the key: “Ouranos” just means “Heaven.” In Greek mythology, the father of Saturn is “Heaven.” Therefore, the Bible is mentioning “Uranus” whenever it says things like the following: *Therefore God has highly exalted him and bestowed on him the name that is above every name, so that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, in **heaven** and on earth and under the earth, and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.* ([Philippians 2:9-11](#))

But our citizenship is in heaven, and from it we await a Savior, the Lord Jesus Christ, ²¹ who will transform our lowly body to be like his glorious body, by the power that enables him even to subject all things to himself. ([Philippians 3:20-21](#))

Therefore, Uranus gets the most mentions in the Bible, being referenced in Greek 278 times in the New Testament.

We should also note how much this changes the telling of the Greek myths. Hesiod tells us that the crime of Saturn was that he “castrated Uranus.” Therefore “Uranus” could no longer bring children on the Earth. Does this mean that there was a single deity named “Heaven” that brought forward living beings? Maybe, but I'm not so sure that is the case. In Hesiod, we see that Οὐρανός is singular, but that just might be a personification function of the myth. [Remember what a previous post explained about what is going on with myths](#). Things that are in “the form of a myth” are actually simplified stories to preserve real events in memory.

The thing to notice about “Heaven” is that most of the time that this word appears in scripture, it is PLURAL. So, what does this mean about the “castration of Uranus”? This means that there was a child of “the Heavens” who prevented “Heaven” from bringing forth children on Earth. If you look at this event in a different way, we should notice how this corresponds to what we read in Genesis: *Then the Lord God said, “Behold, the man has become like one of us in knowing good and evil. Now, lest he reach out his hand and take also of the tree of life and eat, and live forever—”*²³ *therefore the Lord God sent him out from the garden of Eden to work the ground from which he was taken.*²⁴ *He drove out the man, and at the east of the garden of Eden he placed the cherubim and a flaming sword that turned every way to guard the way to the tree of life.* ([Genesis 3:22-24](#))

We should also remember that “the Garden of Eden” was a place where Heaven and Earth OVERLAPPED:

Saturn

Next, let’s talk about “Saturn.” If we follow the logic of the section above on Uranus, we could say that the serpent in the garden and “Satan” is Saturn. Fair enough, but that would be pretty weak. Therefore, I’m not going to be that cheap.

Instead, we’re going to go to a much more direct reference to Saturn. The planet is actually named in the book of Amos. Notice what it says:

*“Did you bring to me sacrifices and offerings during the forty years in the wilderness, O house of Israel? **You shall take up Sikkuth your king, and Kiyyun your star-god**—your images that you made for yourselves, and I will send you into exile beyond Damascus,”* says the Lord, whose name is the God of hosts. ([Amos 5:25-27](#))

Who are these characters Sikkuth and Kiyyun (sometimes rendered “Chiun”)? [Well, as you can read in this encyclopedia entry, these are Assyrian deities associated with certain stars.](#) However, the star-god of Kiyyun is a name of a particular **planetary** deity. The name means “the steady one.” And as we noted in the last post, there is a certain visible planet that is more “steady” than all the other planets. That’s Saturn.

So, believe it or not, in Amos 5, we have a direct mention of Saturn with its transliterated Assyrian name. That is Saturn named in Scripture!

Mars

The planet Mars is barely mentioned in the Bible. Depending on what translation of the Greek manuscript you use, you might find that Paul in Athens was taken the “Areopagus.” The Greek is Ἀρειον πάγον.

But here’s why that is important. The Greek Ἀρειον πάγον means “the hill of Ares,” who is the Greek version of Mars. This is why the Geneva Bible translates as “Mars Streete,” and many references to this speech of Paul is called “Mars Hill.”

*So Paul, standing in the midst of the Areopagus, said: “Men of Athens, I perceive that in every way you are very religious.”*²³ *For as I passed along and observed the objects of your worship, I found also an altar with this inscription: ‘To the unknown god.’ What therefore you worship as unknown, this I proclaim to you.* ([Acts 17:22-23](#))

Jupiter and Mercury

We also get Jupiter and Mercury are also mentioned in the Bible. It happens when Paul and Barnabas were in Lystra. In Acts, we read the following:

*Now at Lystra there was a man sitting who could not use his feet. He was crippled from birth and had never walked. He listened to Paul speaking. And Paul, looking intently at him and seeing that he had faith to be made well, said in a loud voice, "Stand upright on your feet." And he sprang up and began walking. **And when the crowds saw what Paul had done, they lifted up their voices, saying in Lycaonian, "The gods have come down to us in the likeness of men!" Barnabas they called Zeus, and Paul, Hermes, because he was the chief speaker. And the priest of Zeus, whose temple was at the entrance to the city, brought oxen and garlands to the gates and wanted to offer sacrifice with the crowds. But when the apostles Barnabas and Paul heard of it, they tore their garments and rushed out into the crowd, crying out, "Men, why are you doing these things? We also are men, of like nature with you, and we bring you good news, that you should turn from these vain things to a living God, who made the heaven and the earth and the sea and all that is in them. In past generations he allowed all the nations to walk in their own ways. Yet he did not leave himself without witness, for he did good by giving you rains from heaven and fruitful seasons, satisfying your hearts with food and gladness."** Even with these words they scarcely restrained the people from offering sacrifice to them. ([Acts 14:8-18](#))*

Advertisements

Report this ad

Remember that "Zeus" is the Greek version of Jupiter and "Hermes" is the Greek versions of "Mercury." That is why the King James Version says the following at this passage:

And they called Barnabas, Jupiter; and Paul, Mercurius, because he was the chief speaker. ([Acts 14:12, KJV](#))

A Little Bit More About Paul and "Mercury"

There's another funny quirk that happens with Paul being called "Mercury." That comes when he is traveling into Rome on a ship from Alexandria, Egypt. This is what we read about what is on that ship: *After three months we set sail in a ship that had wintered in the island, a ship of Alexandria, with the twin gods [footnote: That is, the Greek gods Castor and Pollux] as a figurehead.*



Here's the funny thing about this. Paul is arriving in Rome on a ship. He has already prophesied that the previous ship they would be on would be shipwrecked. That happened. Then he was bitten by a venomous snake and everyone thought he was going to die. Note what happened:

He, however, shook off the creature into the fire and suffered no harm. They were waiting for him to swell up or suddenly fall down dead. But when they had waited a long time and saw no misfortune come to him, they changed their minds and said that he was a god. ([Acts 28:5-6](#))

Next, Paul and the two Christian brothers (Luke and Aristarchus) that accompanied him just happened to get on a boat that RANDOMLY had Castor and Pollux –the Gemini twins — as a figurehead on the front.

Guess what astrological rule you can read about Gemini? Guess which planetary god rules Gemini? [It's Mercury.](#)

Notice what Wikipedia says about the powers and associations of Mercury:

“He is the god of financial gain, commerce, eloquence, messages, communication (including divination), travelers, boundaries, luck, trickery and thieves; he also serves as the guide of souls to the underworld.”

Mercury is the “messenger of the gods” and same “god” that Paul was called in Lystra. Paul was held to be a god just days before he got on the boat to Rome. When Paul arrives and is not believed by the local Jews, we see that he says this:

Therefore let it be known to you that this salvation of God has been sent to the Gentiles; they will listen.”([Acts 28:28](#))

Why will they listen? Is it because Paul is amazingly eloquent and he just wins everyone over? Well, maybe so. But I am willing to bet that a big contributing factor for all these pagan and superstitious Romans turning to Christianity had some help from God: COINCIDENTALLY, there are a bunch of REALLY WEIRD and “spooky” happenstances surrounding this guy Paul, who just happens to be a messenger for the kingdom of heaven.

That's Mercury.

Venus

Venus also gets mentioned by name in scripture, though I bet you missed it.

Venus is often called the “morning star.” Why? Well, Venus is closer to the Sun than the Earth is.

Therefore, Venus is visible right after the Sun sets (to when it falls to the Western horizon) or right before the Sun rises, where it will disappear in the Sun's light.

In the morning, Venus will be the LAST star to disappear because of how bright it is compared to the other stars in the sky.

Therefore, the following verses are probably referring to Venus:

*The one who conquers and who keeps my works until the end, to him I will give authority over the nations, and he will rule them with a rod of iron, as when earthen pots are broken in pieces, even as I myself have received authority from my Father. **And I will give him the morning star.** ([Revelation 2:26-28](#))*

*“I, Jesus, have sent my angel to testify to you about these things for the churches. I am the root and the descendant of David, **the bright morning star.**” ([Revelation 22:16](#))*

In these mentions, we get the Greek word for “morning” and then the Greek word for “star.” So, we could say that’s Venus if we want.

But it gets better than that. On one occasion, the Bible says the following:

*For we did not follow cleverly devised myths when we made known to you the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, but we were eyewitnesses of his majesty. For when he received honor and glory from God the Father, and the voice was borne to him by the Majestic Glory, “This is my beloved Son, with whom I am well pleased,” we ourselves heard this very voice borne from heaven, for we were with him on the holy mountain. And we have the prophetic word more fully confirmed, to which you will do well to pay attention as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until the day dawns and **the morning star rises in your hearts**, knowing this first of all, that no prophecy of Scripture comes from someone’s own interpretation. For no prophecy was ever produced by the will of man, but men spoke from God as they were carried along by the Holy Spirit. ([2 Peter 1:16-21](#))*

In this place, the word used is “**phosphorus**” (**φωσφόρος**), which is the proper name of Venus when it appears in the morning. (“Hesperus” is the proper name of Venus when it appears in the evening.)

That is the place in scripture where Venus is mentioned BY NAME.

And what’s even cooler than this is that there is an astrological aspect to the thing that Peter is saying here.

The Astrological Metaphor of Venus

In this passage, we have a simile that Peter uses. This simile has astrological elements in it.

The Prophetic Word

Notice that Peter says they have the “prophetic word.” Then comes the simile to explain what this prophetic word is like and how it is to be used. It is “a lamp shining in a dark place.” He says we are to pay attention to this lamp of the “prophetic word” until “the day dawns.” In other words, the prophetic word is like a lamp in the night. You should use the “lamp” of prophesy so that you do not get lost in the darkness.

Use that lamp until the day dawns, and you can SEE. When are you able to see? When the day dawns. But strangely enough, that’s not where the simile ends. Instead, Peter says that you should continue going by Scripture until “the morning star rises in your hearts.” What does that mean? I’ll tell you what it doesn’t mean. It doesn’t mean that you have better vision. Venus is bright, but you can’t SEE by it. Why is this the final crescendo of the passage? This is where the astrological part comes into play. It has to do with that phrase “and Venus rises in the hearts of you” — *καὶ φωσφόρος ἀνατείλη ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ὑμῶν*. There is an astrological meaning of Venus RISING in your heart.

First thing’s first. Venus does not rise in your heart. Venus rises in the sky. Because the Earth rotates, Venus and every other star that rises will rise in the eastern part of the sky. So what is the astrological meaning of Venus coming up over the Eastern horizon? There is an answer for that from the time period that Peter is writing.

The Rules of Astrology and “Rising”

[Marcus Manilius](#) was a Roman astrologer [who wrote a work called Astronomica](#), which has been translated into English. It is a poem that explains the rules and principles of Astrology. The date of the

Zodiac signs here. And all the way to the left, at 9 o'clock, you can even make out the "orosko" indicating the location of the "horoscope," just as Manilius described.

I provide this picture for a specific purpose. I don't mean to say that astrology has any "biblical" backing. Not at all. Instead, I provide it to prove how perfectly NORMAL "astrology" was to those who would have read this letter from Peter.

For Peter, saying "Venus rises in your hearts" is drawing on an astrological metaphor. This would have been as natural for Peter and his readers as the electromagnetic metaphor "[We Come Together Because Opposites Attract](#)" was to those who listen to Paula Abdul. Paula Abdul does not believe that there is an electromagnetic force between people who "go to bed early" and "party all night." And Peter isn't expecting astrology to have an effect on those who read the scriptures. But that doesn't matter. What does matter is that this metaphor MAKES SENSE to the readers (even if it is lost on us today).

So, with that in mind, notice what Peter is saying should happen to people when they read the prophetic words of scripture:

*And we have the prophetic word more fully confirmed, to which you will do well to pay attention as to a lamp shining in a dark place, until the day dawns and **the morning star rises in your hearts** ([2 Peter 1:19](#))*

In other words, Peter is saying "pay attention to the scriptures until the INFLUENCE OF VENUS has an effect ON YOUR HEARTS." This is about more than mere sight that the light of day brings. Peter is making a point about how the heavens should affect you.

What is "the Influence of Venus"?

What is the effect of Venus? To the ancients, that would involve motherhood, fruitfulness, charity, fertility, laughter, kindness, gentleness, and (of course) love.

Writing of the influence of Venus in *The Discarded Image*, C.S. Lewis notes the following:

In beneficence Venus stands second only to Jupiter; she is Fortuna Minor. Her metal is copper. The connection is not clear till we observe that Cyprus was once famed for its copper mines; that copper is cyprium, the Cyprian metal; and that Venus, or Aphrodite, especially worshipped in that island, was Κῦπρις, the Lady of Cyprus. In mortals she produces beauty and amorousness; in history, fortunate events. Dante makes her sphere the Heaven not, as we might expect from a more obvious poet, of the charitable, but of those, now penitent, who in this life loved greatly and lawlessly. Here he meets Cuizza, for times a wife and twice a mistress, and Rahab the harlot (Paradiso, IX) They are in swift, incessant flight (VIII, 19-27) — a likeness in unlikeness to the impenitent and storm-borne lovers of Inferno, V.

In Michael Ward's book *Planet Narnia*, where he explores Lewis's interests in the literary and astrological symbolism of the planets, he notes the following:

It is highly significant that Lewis should symbolise the human longing for heaven by means of the Morning Star, for the Morning Star (another of Venus's names) is a Biblical title for Christ (2 Pet. 1:19; Rev. 22:16).

This is what is so rich and DEEP about **the metaphor** and simile that Peter uses here. How long should we pay attention to the "prophetic word"? Well, we should pay attention to it until we can see

everything AND until we are INFLUENCED in our hearts by Charity and Love; by a longing for heaven; and by Christ himself.

This “influence” of Venus is important from what we notice in other parts of Scripture. Notice what Jesus says about how he will be manifested to the world:

*Judas (not Iscariot) said to him, “Lord, how is it that you will manifest yourself to us, and not to the world?” Jesus answered him, “**If anyone loves me, he will keep my word, and my Father will love him, and we will come to him and make our home with him. Whoever does not love me does not keep my words. And the word that you hear is not mine but the Father’s who sent me.**” ([John 14:22-24](#))*

That’s what Peter means. He doesn’t want Venus to be SEEN, and the goal is not that the reader of the prophetic word SEES anything in particular. After all, the scribes and the priests saw everything that Jesus was doing, but it did not have an effect on them.

Instead, Peter wants the reader of the prophetic word to let it have an EFFECT on their hearts. That is what is important. To get this point across, Peter mentions the planet Venus by name and uses this astrological metaphor to note the new creation, the new birth, the first resurrection, and being born of water and spirit.

It’s like what Jesus says in the gospel of John:

*Jesus answered him, “Truly, truly, I say to you, **unless one is born again [Footnote: Or from above; the Greek is purposely ambiguous and can mean both again and from above] he cannot see the kingdom of God.**” ([John 3:3](#))*

The only way to be “born from above” is to be born by the influence of the fertile female planet deity in the planets. As Peter explains, you are “born again” when “Venus rises in the hearts of you” – *καὶ φωσφόρος ἀνατείλη ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ὑμῶν.*

And that is what that passage means.